

**E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. and  
Subsidiaries**

**Consolidated Financial Statements for the  
Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 and  
Independent Auditors' Review Report**

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd.

### **Introduction**

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. (the Bank) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the Company), as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the consolidated statements of changes in equity and cash flows for the nine months then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies (collectively referred to as the consolidated financial statements). Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the consolidated financial statements based on our reviews.

### **Scope of Review**

We conducted our reviews in accordance with Statement of Auditing Standards No. 65 "Review of Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

### **Conclusion**

Based on our reviews, nothing has come to our attention that caused us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, its consolidated financial performance for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and International Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" endorsed and issued into effect by the Financial Supervisory Commission of the Republic of China.

The engagement partners on the reviews resulting in this independent auditors' review report are Yin-Chou Chen and Jui-Chan Huang.

Deloitte & Touche  
Taipei, Taiwan  
Republic of China

November 9, 2018

Notice to Readers

*The accompanying consolidated financial statements are intended only to present the consolidated financial position, financial performance and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles and practices generally accepted in the Republic of China and not those of any other jurisdictions. The standards, procedures and practices to review such consolidated financial statements are those generally applied in the Republic of China.*

*For the convenience of readers, the independent auditors' review report and the accompanying consolidated financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. If there is any conflict between the English version and the original Chinese version or any difference in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language independent auditors' review report and consolidated financial statements shall prevail.*

## E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

| ASSETS   | September 30, 2018<br>(Reviewed) |            | December 31, 2017<br>(Audited) |            | September 30, 2017<br>(Reviewed) |            |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
|  | Amount                           | %          | Amount                         | %          | Amount                           | %          |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Note 6)   | \$ 49,117,104                    | 2          | \$ 54,962,324                  | 3          | \$ 47,666,567                    | 2          |
| DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS (Note 7)                             | 70,550,271                       | 3          | 76,080,043                     | 4          | 80,922,381                       | 4          |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Notes 4, 8 and 37)                    | 433,238,800                      | 20         | 407,970,461                    | 20         | 407,372,686                      | 20         |
| FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME<br>(Notes 4, 9, 37 and 40) | 163,027,163                      | 8          | -                              | -          | -                                | -          |
| INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST (Notes 4, 10, 37 and 40)                   | 7,287,316                        | 1          | -                              | -          | -                                | -          |
| RECEIVABLES, NET (Notes 4, 11, 36 and 37)  | 85,552,167                       | 4          | 83,129,858                     | 4          | 82,483,493                       | 4          |
| CURRENT TAX ASSETS (Note 4)  | 12,099                           | -          | 5,054                          | -          | 10,378                           | -          |
| DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET (Notes 4, 12, 36 and 37)  | 1,296,534,291                    | 60         | 1,211,071,275                  | 59         | 1,201,527,936                    | 60         |
| AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Notes 4, 13 and 37)                                | -                                | -          | 170,204,638                    | 8          | 148,836,350                      | 8          |
| HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Notes 4, 14 and 37)                                  | -                                | -          | 3,078,813                      | -          | 3,102,914                        | -          |
| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET (Note 15)  | 8,038,325                        | 1          | 9,426,393                      | 1          | 8,819,358                        | 1          |
| PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT, NET (Note 16)  | 28,631,072                       | 1          | 27,558,614                     | 1          | 27,047,181                       | 1          |
| INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET (Note 17)   | 2,192,727                        | -          | 2,236,989                      | -          | 2,244,935                        | -          |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET (Note 18)   | 5,889,497                        | -          | 6,138,716                      | -          | 6,107,775                        | -          |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (Note 4)   | 1,036,872                        | -          | 926,378                        | -          | 651,621                          | -          |
| OTHER ASSETS, NET (Notes 19, 36 and 38)  | <u>6,115,655</u>                 | <u>-</u>   | <u>3,547,241</u>               | <u>-</u>   | <u>3,934,994</u>                 | <u>-</u>   |
| TOTAL  | <u>\$ 2,157,223,359</u>          | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 2,056,336,797</u>        | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 2,020,728,569</u>          | <u>100</u> |
| <b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>  |                                  |            |                                |            |                                  |            |
| DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS (Note 20)  | \$ 70,901,501                    | 3          | \$ 66,652,215                  | 3          | \$ 77,057,088                    | 4          |
| FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Notes 4, 8 and 24)               | 50,262,439                       | 2          | 43,359,847                     | 2          | 39,292,846                       | 2          |
| SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Notes 9, 13 and 21)                             | 8,886,412                        | 1          | 12,200,468                     | 1          | 11,851,796                       | 1          |
| PAYABLES (Notes 22 and 36)   | 28,753,568                       | 1          | 26,406,994                     | 1          | 21,413,973                       | 1          |
| CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (Notes 4 and 36)   | 636,798                          | -          | 1,382,186                      | -          | 833,394                          | -          |
| DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES (Notes 23 and 36)   | 1,786,056,572                    | 83         | 1,713,175,352                  | 84         | 1,677,378,112                    | 83         |
| BANK DEBENTURES (Note 24)  | 39,750,000                       | 2          | 36,750,000                     | 2          | 36,750,000                       | 2          |
| OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES (Notes 25, 36 and 38)  | 12,454,584                       | 1          | 5,949,739                      | -          | 8,802,355                        | -          |
| PROVISIONS (Note 26)   | 855,398                          | -          | 474,835                        | -          | 421,604                          | -          |
| DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Note 4)  | 1,438,847                        | -          | 697,535                        | -          | 944,881                          | -          |
| OTHER LIABILITIES (Notes 28 and 36)  | <u>2,487,480</u>                 | <u>-</u>   | <u>2,029,857</u>               | <u>-</u>   | <u>2,002,863</u>                 | <u>-</u>   |
| Total liabilities  | <u>2,002,483,599</u>             | <u>93</u>  | <u>1,909,079,028</u>           | <u>93</u>  | <u>1,876,748,912</u>             | <u>93</u>  |
| <b>EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE BANK</b>   |                                  |            |                                |            |                                  |            |
| Capital stock  |                                  |            |                                |            |                                  |            |
| Common stock   | <u>86,370,000</u>                | <u>4</u>   | <u>83,121,000</u>              | <u>4</u>   | <u>83,121,000</u>                | <u>4</u>   |
| Capital surplus  |                                  |            |                                |            |                                  |            |
| Additional paid-in capital from share issuance in excess of par value                        | 24,863,052                       | 1          | 24,495,245                     | 1          | 24,495,245                       | 1          |
| From treasury stock transactions   | 483                              | -          | 483                            | -          | 483                              | -          |
| Others   | <u>354,770</u>                   | <u>-</u>   | <u>370,239</u>                 | <u>-</u>   | <u>286,058</u>                   | <u>-</u>   |
| Total capital surplus  | <u>25,218,305</u>                | <u>1</u>   | <u>24,865,967</u>              | <u>1</u>   | <u>24,781,786</u>                | <u>1</u>   |
| Retained earnings  |                                  |            |                                |            |                                  |            |
| Legal reserve  | 28,840,418                       | 1          | 24,638,417                     | 1          | 24,638,417                       | 1          |
| Special reserve  | 219,180                          | -          | 149,147                        | -          | 149,147                          | -          |
| Unappropriated earnings  | <u>13,139,426</u>                | <u>1</u>   | <u>14,006,670</u>              | <u>1</u>   | <u>10,909,356</u>                | <u>1</u>   |
| Total retained earnings  | <u>42,199,024</u>                | <u>2</u>   | <u>38,794,234</u>              | <u>2</u>   | <u>35,696,920</u>                | <u>2</u>   |
| Other equity   | <u>832,628</u>                   | <u>-</u>   | <u>363,337</u>                 | <u>-</u>   | <u>296,547</u>                   | <u>-</u>   |
| Total equity attributable to owners of the Bank  | 154,619,957                      | 7          | 147,144,538                    | 7          | 143,896,253                      | 7          |
| NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS  | <u>119,803</u>                   | <u>-</u>   | <u>113,231</u>                 | <u>-</u>   | <u>83,404</u>                    | <u>-</u>   |
| Total equity   | <u>154,739,760</u>               | <u>7</u>   | <u>147,257,769</u>             | <u>7</u>   | <u>143,979,657</u>               | <u>7</u>   |
| TOTAL  | <u>\$ 2,157,223,359</u>          | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 2,056,336,797</u>        | <u>100</u> | <u>\$ 2,020,728,569</u>          | <u>100</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

|   | For the Three Months Ended September 30 |             |                    |             | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 |             |                     |             |
|---|---|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
|   | 2018                                    |             | 2017               |             | 2018                                   |             | 2017                |             |
|   | Amount                                  | %           | Amount             | %           | Amount                                 | %           | Amount              | %           |
| INTEREST REVENUE (Notes 29 and 36)  | \$ 9,454,479                            | 76          | \$ 8,394,934       | 71          | \$ 27,169,121                          | 75          | \$ 24,119,413       | 72          |
| INTEREST EXPENSE (Notes 29 and 36)  | <u>(4,431,207)</u>                      | <u>(35)</u> | <u>(3,263,120)</u> | <u>(28)</u> | <u>(12,140,068)</u>                    | <u>(34)</u> | <u>(9,211,940)</u>  | <u>(28)</u> |
| NET INTEREST  | <u>5,023,272</u>                        | <u>41</u>   | <u>5,131,814</u>   | <u>43</u>   | <u>15,029,053</u>                      | <u>41</u>   | <u>14,907,473</u>   | <u>44</u>   |
| NET REVENUES AND GAINS OTHER THAN INTEREST  |   |             |                    |             |  |             |                     |             |
| Service fee income, net (Notes 30 and 36)   | 3,562,566                               | 29          | 4,020,891          | 34          | 11,437,125                             | 32          | 11,261,382          | 34          |
| Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Notes 4 and 31)     | 3,002,706                               | 24          | 1,956,157          | 17          | 13,806,947                             | 38          | 401,603             | 1           |
| Realized gains on available-for-sale financial assets (Note 4)                                      | -                                       | -           | 390,748            | 3           | -                                      | -           | 600,539             | 2           |
| Realized gains on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Notes 4 and 9) | 408,536                                 | 3           | -                  | -           | 725,882                                | 2           | -                   | -           |
| Foreign exchange gains (losses), net  | 264,914                                 | 2           | 228,868            | 2           | (5,009,271)                            | (14)        | 6,143,367           | 18          |
| Reversal of impairment losses (impairment losses) on assets (Note 4)                                | (5,841)                                 | -           | -                  | -           | 4,672                                  | -           | -                   | -           |
| Other noninterest gains, net (Note 36)  | <u>143,076</u>                          | <u>1</u>    | <u>114,588</u>     | <u>1</u>    | <u>292,221</u>                         | <u>1</u>    | <u>266,775</u>      | <u>1</u>    |
| Total net revenues and gains other than interest  | <u>7,375,957</u>                        | <u>59</u>   | <u>6,711,252</u>   | <u>57</u>   | <u>21,257,576</u>                      | <u>59</u>   | <u>18,673,666</u>   | <u>56</u>   |
| TOTAL NET REVENUES  | <u>12,399,229</u>                       | <u>100</u>  | <u>11,843,066</u>  | <u>100</u>  | <u>36,286,629</u>                      | <u>100</u>  | <u>33,581,139</u>   | <u>100</u>  |
| BAD-DEBT EXPENSES AND PROVISION FOR LOSSES ON COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES (Notes 4 and 12)           | <u>(839,954)</u>                        | <u>(7)</u>  | <u>(1,121,951)</u> | <u>(9)</u>  | <u>(2,226,789)</u>                     | <u>(6)</u>  | <u>(2,753,775)</u>  | <u>(9)</u>  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES (Notes 4, 16, 18, 27, 32 and 36)   |   |             |                    |             |  |             |                     |             |
| Employee benefits   | (2,783,027)                             | (22)        | (2,665,655)        | (23)        | (8,361,698)                            | (23)        | (8,142,790)         | (24)        |
| Depreciation and amortization   | (474,982)                               | (4)         | (456,806)          | (4)         | (1,438,244)                            | (4)         | (1,301,237)         | (4)         |
| General and administrative  | <u>(2,933,362)</u>                      | <u>(24)</u> | <u>(2,772,800)</u> | <u>(23)</u> | <u>(8,312,927)</u>                     | <u>(23)</u> | <u>(8,059,220)</u>  | <u>(24)</u> |
| Total operating expenses  | <u>(6,191,371)</u>                      | <u>(50)</u> | <u>(5,895,261)</u> | <u>(50)</u> | <u>(18,112,869)</u>                    | <u>(50)</u> | <u>(17,503,247)</u> | <u>(52)</u> |
| INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX  | 5,367,904                               | 43          | 4,825,854          | 41          | 15,946,971                             | 44          | 13,324,117          | 39          |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Notes 4 and 33)   | <u>(892,871)</u>                        | <u>(7)</u>  | <u>(788,713)</u>   | <u>(7)</u>  | <u>(2,598,969)</u>                     | <u>(7)</u>  | <u>(1,718,665)</u>  | <u>(5)</u>  |
| NET INCOME FOR THE PERIOD   | <u>4,475,033</u>                        | <u>36</u>   | <u>4,037,141</u>   | <u>34</u>   | <u>13,348,002</u>                      | <u>37</u>   | <u>11,605,452</u>   | <u>34</u>   |

(Continued)

# E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share) (Reviewed, Not Audited)

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30 |           |                     |           | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 |           |                      |           |
|--|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
|  | 2018                                    |           | 2017                |           | 2018                                   |           | 2017                 |           |
|  | Amount                                  | %         | Amount              | %         | Amount                                 | %         | Amount               | %         |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Notes 4 and 33)  |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |           |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:  |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |           |
| Unrealized gains on investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income   | \$ 91,012                               | -         | \$ -                | -         | \$ 143,268                             | 1         | \$ -                 | -         |
| Changes in the fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss | (27,903)                                | -         | (2,941)             | -         | 68,247                                 | -         | (31,154)             | -         |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss  | 2,577                                   | -         | -                   | -         | (8,348)                                | -         | -                    | -         |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss, net of income tax  | 65,686                                  | -         | (2,941)             | -         | 203,167                                | 1         | (31,154)             | -         |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss :  |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |           |
| Exchange differences on the translation of financial statements of foreign operations  | (320,756)                               | (3)       | 114,801             | 1         | 207,547                                | -         | (722,979)            | (2)       |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale financial assets   | -                                       | -         | (96,616)            | (1)       | -                                      | -         | 899,764              | 3         |
| Unrealized losses on investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income  | (34,037)                                | -         | -                   | -         | (491,266)                              | (1)       | -                    | -         |
| Reversal of impairment losses (impairment losses) on investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income            | 5,320                                   | -         | -                   | -         | (5,165)                                | -         | -                    | -         |
| Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss   | 67,154                                  | 1         | (30,242)            | -         | 12,167                                 | -         | 59,811               | -         |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss, net of income tax   | (282,319)                               | (2)       | (12,057)            | -         | (276,717)                              | (1)       | 236,596              | 1         |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the period, net of income tax  | (216,633)                               | (2)       | (14,998)            | -         | (73,550)                               | -         | 205,442              | 1         |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME   | <u>\$ 4,258,400</u>                     | <u>34</u> | <u>\$ 4,022,143</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>\$ 13,274,452</u>                   | <u>37</u> | <u>\$ 11,810,894</u> | <u>35</u> |

(Continued)

## E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Except Earnings Per Share)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30 |           |                     |           | For the Nine Months Ended September 30 |           |                      |            |
|--|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|  | 2018                                    |           | 2017                |           | 2018                                   |           | 2017                 |            |
|  | Amount                                  | %         | Amount              | %         | Amount                                 | %         | Amount               | %          |
| NET INCOME                                       |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |            |
| ATTRIBUTABLE TO:                                 |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |            |
| Owners of the Bank                               | \$ 4,467,264                            | 36        | \$ 4,079,997        | 34        | \$ 13,336,333                          | 37        | \$ 11,736,974        | 34         |
| Non-controlling interests                        | <u>7,769</u>                            | <u>-</u>  | <u>(42,856)</u>     | <u>-</u>  | <u>11,669</u>                          | <u>-</u>  | <u>(131,522)</u>     | <u>-</u>   |
|  | <u>\$ 4,475,033</u>                     | <u>36</u> | <u>\$ 4,037,141</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>\$ 13,348,002</u>                   | <u>37</u> | <u>\$ 11,605,452</u> | <u>34</u>  |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO:      |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |            |
| Owners of the Bank                               | \$ 4,250,586                            | 34        | \$ 4,069,069        | 34        | \$ 13,262,705                          | 37        | \$ 11,977,195        | 36         |
| Non-controlling interests                        | <u>7,814</u>                            | <u>-</u>  | <u>(46,926)</u>     | <u>-</u>  | <u>11,747</u>                          | <u>-</u>  | <u>(166,301)</u>     | <u>(1)</u> |
|  | <u>\$ 4,258,400</u>                     | <u>34</u> | <u>\$ 4,022,143</u> | <u>34</u> | <u>\$ 13,274,452</u>                   | <u>37</u> | <u>\$ 11,810,894</u> | <u>35</u>  |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE (NEW TAIWAN DOLLARS; Note 34) |   |           |                     |           |  |           |                      |            |
| Basic  | <u>\$ 0.52</u>                          |           | <u>\$ 0.47</u>      |           | <u>\$ 1.54</u>                         |           | <u>\$ 1.42</u>       |            |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)  
(Reviewed, Not Audited)

|   | Equity Attributable to Owners of the Bank |                      |                              |                                       |                   |                            | Other Equity   |   |   |   |   | Total Equity          |
|---|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
|   | Capital Stock (Note 35)                   |                      | Capital Surplus<br>(Note 35) | Retained Earnings (Notes 4, 9 and 35) |                   |                            | Exchange<br>Differences on the<br>Translation of<br>Financial<br>Statements of<br>Foreign Operations | Unrealized Gains<br>on Financial Assets<br>at Fair Value<br>Through Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income<br>(Notes 4 and 9) | Unrealized Gains on<br>Available-for-sale<br>Financial Assets<br>(Note 4) | Changes in the Fair<br>Value Attributable<br>to Changes in the<br>Credit Risk of<br>Financial Liabilities<br>Designated as at<br>Fair Value<br>Through Profit or<br>Loss (Note 4) | Non-controlling<br>Interests<br>(Note 35) |                       |
|   | Shares<br>(In Thousands)                  | Common Stock         |                              | Legal Reserve                         | Special Reserve   | Unappropriated<br>Earnings |  |   |   |   |   |                       |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2018  | 8,312,100                                 | \$ 83,121,000        | \$ 24,865,967                | \$ 24,638,417                         | \$ 149,147        | \$ 14,006,670              | \$ (873,963)   | \$ -  | \$ 1,235,443  | \$ 1,857  | \$ 113,231                                | \$ 147,257,769        |
| Effect of retrospective application   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (253,907)                  | -  | 1,825,883   | (1,235,443)   | -   | -   | 336,533               |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2018 AS APPLIED RETROSPECTIVELY   | 8,312,100                                 | 83,121,000           | 24,865,967                   | 24,638,417                            | 149,147           | 13,752,763                 | (873,963)  | 1,825,883   | -   | 1,857   | 113,231                                   | 147,594,302           |
| Appropriation of 2017 earnings  |   |                      |                              |                                       |                   |                            |  |   |   |   |   |                       |
| Legal reserve   | -   | -                    | -                            | 4,202,001                             | -                 | (4,202,001)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Special reserve   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | 70,033            | (70,033)                   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Cash dividends  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (6,476,157)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | (6,476,157)           |
| Stock dividends   | 324,900                                   | 3,249,000            | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (3,249,000)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Share-based payment arrangements involving ESFHC's common stock   | -   | -                    | 352,338                      | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 352,338               |
| Cash dividends distributed by subsidiary  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -  | -   | -   | -   | (5,175)                                   | (5,175)               |
| Disposals of investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 46,190                     | -  | (46,190)  | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Transfer of changes in the fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon derecognition | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 1,331                      | -  | -   | -   | (1,331)   | -   | -                     |
| Net income for the nine months ended September 30, 2018   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 13,336,333                 | -  | -   | -   | -   | 11,669                                    | 13,348,002            |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, net of income tax   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | -                          | 197,779  | (339,654)   | -   | 68,247  | 78  | (73,550)              |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2018  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 13,336,333                 | 197,779  | (339,654)   | -   | 68,247  | 11,747                                    | 13,274,452            |
| BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2018   | <u>8,637,000</u>                          | <u>\$ 86,370,000</u> | <u>\$ 25,218,305</u>         | <u>\$ 28,840,418</u>                  | <u>\$ 219,180</u> | <u>\$ 13,139,426</u>       | <u>\$ (676,184)</u>  | <u>\$ 1,440,039</u>   | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 68,773</u>  | <u>\$ 119,803</u>                         | <u>\$ 154,739,760</u> |
| BALANCE AT JANUARY 1, 2017  | 7,262,883                                 | \$ 72,628,830        | \$ 19,837,781                | \$ 20,721,566                         | \$ 83,866         | \$ 13,056,168              | \$ (143,277)   | \$ -  | \$ 141,075  | \$ 44,882   | \$ 663,639                                | \$ 127,034,530        |
| Appropriation of 2016 earnings  |   |                      |                              |                                       |                   |                            |  |   |   |   |   |                       |
| Legal reserve   | -   | -                    | -                            | 3,916,851                             | -                 | (3,916,851)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Special reserve   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | 65,281            | (65,281)                   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Cash dividends  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (4,619,000)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | (4,619,000)           |
| Stock dividends   | 445,217                                   | 4,452,170            | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (4,452,170)                | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | -                     |
| Capital increase  | 604,000                                   | 6,040,000            | 4,460,000                    | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 10,500,000            |
| Share-based payment arrangements involving ESFHC's common stock   | -   | -                    | 484,005                      | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -  | -   | -   | -   | -   | 484,005               |
| Cash dividends distributed by subsidiary  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | -                          | -  | -   | -   | -   | (9,315)                                   | (9,315)               |
| Acquisition of interest in subsidiary   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (830,475)                  | 12,160   | -   | 1,477   | -   | (404,619)                                 | (1,221,457)           |
| Transfer of changes in the fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon derecognition | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | (9)                        | -  | -   | -   | 9   | -   | -                     |
| Net income for the nine months ended September 30, 2017   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 11,736,974                 | -  | -   | -   | -   | (131,522)                                 | 11,605,452            |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2017, net of income tax   | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | -                          | (572,996)  | -   | 844,371   | (31,154)  | (34,779)                                  | 205,442               |
| Total comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2017  | -   | -                    | -                            | -                                     | -                 | 11,736,974                 | (572,996)  | -   | 844,371   | (31,154)  | (166,301)                                 | 11,810,894            |
| BALANCE AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017   | <u>8,312,100</u>                          | <u>\$ 83,121,000</u> | <u>\$ 24,781,786</u>         | <u>\$ 24,638,417</u>                  | <u>\$ 149,147</u> | <u>\$ 10,909,356</u>       | <u>\$ (704,113)</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 986,923</u>   | <u>\$ 13,737</u>  | <u>\$ 83,404</u>                          | <u>\$ 143,979,657</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.



# E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

|  | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |               |
|--|---|---------------|
|  | 2018                                      | 2017          |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>                                    |   |               |
| Income before income tax   | \$ 15,946,971                             | \$ 13,324,117 |
| Adjustments for:   |   |               |
| Depreciation expenses  | 983,819                                   | 893,954       |
| Amortization expenses  | 454,425                                   | 407,283       |
| Expected credit losses/bad-debt expenses                                       | 2,168,137                                 | 2,748,394     |
| Gains on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | (13,806,947)                              | (401,603)     |
| Interest expense   | 12,140,068                                | 9,211,940     |
| Interest revenue   | (27,169,121)                              | (24,119,413)  |
| Dividend income  | (362,933)                                 | (267,750)     |
| Provision for losses on guarantees   | 53,980                                    | 5,381         |
| Salary expenses on share-based payments  | 352,338                                   | 484,005       |
| Losses (gains) on disposal of properties and equipment                         | (84,446)                                  | 30,276        |
| Gains on disposal of investments   | (309,054)                                 | (380,943)     |
| Net changes in operating assets and liabilities                                |   |               |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks                        | 6,998,274                                 | (15,182,253)  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                          | 2,653,632                                 | (31,088,131)  |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income              | 6,583,667                                 | -             |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost                              | (4,208,625)                               | -             |
| Securities purchased under resell agreements                                   | -   | 140,934       |
| Receivables  | (2,294,788)                               | (7,071,222)   |
| Discounts and loans  | (88,047,509)                              | (85,702,071)  |
| Available-for-sale financial assets  | -   | (8,711,071)   |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets  | -   | 481,083       |
| Other financial assets   | 249,529                                   | 18,364,772    |
| Other assets   | (99,223)                                  | (124,570)     |
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks  | 4,249,286                                 | 24,541,082    |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                     | (16,365,157)                              | (15,853,445)  |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements                                    | (3,314,056)                               | 2,970,073     |
| Payables   | 1,422,432                                 | (2,801,312)   |
| Deposits and remittances   | 72,881,220                                | 117,827,065   |
| Other financial liabilities  | 5,813,941                                 | (227,614)     |
| Provision for employee benefits  | (1,989)                                   | (1,730)       |
| Other liabilities  | 450,070                                   | 1,646         |
| Cash used in operations  | (22,662,059)                              | (501,123)     |
| Interest received  | 32,160,449                                | 29,339,086    |
| Dividend received  | 401,271                                   | 285,997       |
| Interest paid  | (12,105,261)                              | (9,398,177)   |
| Income tax paid  | (2,724,869)                               | (2,272,861)   |
| Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities                         | (4,930,469)                               | 17,452,922    |

(Continued)

# E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

(Reviewed, Not Audited)

|  | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
|  | 2018                                      | 2017                 |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |                      |
| Payments for properties and equipment  | \$ (2,215,058)                            | \$ (2,326,759)       |
| Proceeds from disposal of properties and equipment                                   | 129,725                                   | 365                  |
| Increase in refundable deposits  | (2,429,392)                               | (233,524)            |
| Payments for intangible assets   | (185,593)                                 | (286,329)            |
| Increase in other assets   | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>(2,701)</u>       |
| Net cash used in investing activities  | <u>(4,700,318)</u>                        | <u>(2,848,948)</u>   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>  |   |                      |
| Repayments of short-term borrowings  | -   | (156,395)            |
| Proceeds from issue of bank debentures   | 5,100,000                                 | -                    |
| Repayments of bank debentures  | (2,100,000)                               | (5,500,000)          |
| Proceeds from long-term borrowings   | -   | 356,530              |
| Repayments of long-term borrowings   | (895,440)                                 | (702,543)            |
| Increase in financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss | 5,880,000                                 | -                    |
| Proceeds from guarantee deposits received  | 1,577,911                                 | 35,852               |
| Cash dividends paid to owners of the Bank  | (6,476,157)                               | (4,619,000)          |
| Capital increase   | -   | 10,500,000           |
| Cash dividends paid to non-controlling interests                                     | (5,175)                                   | (9,315)              |
| Changes in non-controlling interests (Note 45)                                       | <u>-</u>                                  | <u>(1,221,457)</u>   |
| Net cash generated from (used in) financing activities                               | <u>3,081,139</u>                          | <u>(1,316,328)</u>   |
| <b>EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                 | <u>2,151,461</u>                          | <u>640,621</u>       |
| <b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                          | <u>(4,398,187)</u>                        | <u>13,928,267</u>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF PERIOD</b>                          | <u>57,917,859</u>                         | <u>39,079,843</u>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF PERIOD</b>                                | <u>\$ 53,519,672</u>                      | <u>\$ 53,008,110</u> |

(Continued)

# **E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## **CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

**(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

**(Reviewed, Not Audited)**

---

|  | <b>September 30</b>  |                      |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
|  | <b>2018</b>          | <b>2017</b>          |
| <b>RECONCILIATIONS OF THE AMOUNTS IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS WITH THE EQUIVALENT ITEMS REPORTED IN THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017</b> |                      |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the consolidated balance sheets   | \$ 49,117,104        | \$ 47,666,567        |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks in accordance with cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 “Statement of Cash Flows”   | <u>4,402,568</u>     | <u>5,341,543</u>     |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period   | <u>\$ 53,519,672</u> | <u>\$ 53,008,110</u> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

(Concluded)

# **E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

## **NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017 (In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise) (Reviewed, Not Audited)**

---

### **1. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATIONS**

E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. (the Bank) engages in banking activities permitted by the Banking Law.

As of September 30, 2018, the Bank had 152 units, including a business department, an international banking department, a trust department, a credit card and payment division, an offshore banking unit (OBU), an insurance agent department, 8 overseas branches, and 138 domestic branches.

The operations of the Bank's Trust Department consist of planning, managing and operating a trust business. These operations are regulated under the Banking Law and Trust Law of the Republic of China (ROC).

On December 10, 2001, the Bank's stockholders resolved the establishment of E.SUN Financial Holding Company, Ltd. (ESFHC) through a share swap. Thus, ESFHC acquired the shares of the Bank, E.SUN Bills Finance Corp. (E.SUN Bills) and E.SUN Securities Corp. (E.SUN Securities). The board of directors designated January 28, 2002 as the effective date of the related share swap. After the share swap, the Bank became a 100% subsidiary of ESFHC. Also, on January 28, 2002, the trading of the Bank's stock on the Taiwan Stock Exchange (TSE) was stopped, and ESFHC's stock started to be traded on the TSE.

To integrate resources, enhance operating effectiveness, strengthen the Bank's equity structure, and ensure its long-term development, the stockholders resolved the Bank's merger with E.SUN Bills on August 25, 2006, with the Bank as the surviving entity. The effective date of this merger is December 25, 2006.

The Bank acquired the assets, liabilities and business of Chiayi The Fourth Credit Cooperative and Chu Nan Credit-Cooperative Association on November 3, 2012 and July 9, 2011, respectively.

To expand economies of scale, improve integrated marketing, reduce operating costs and develop operating synergy, the stockholders resolved the Bank's merger with E.SUN Insurance Broker Co., Ltd. (ESIB) on August 21, 2015, with the Bank as the surviving entity. The effective date of this merger is March 25, 2016.

Union Commercial Bank PLC. (UCB) was founded in March 1994, under the Laws of the Kingdom of Cambodia. UCB is engaged in banking activities permitted by the Laws of the Kingdom of Cambodia. The Bank acquired 70% equity interest of UCB on August 28, 2013, and on December 29, 2015, the Bank acquired from non-controlling interests for additional 5% shares of UCB, which increased its continuing interest from 70% to 75%. The Bank acquired residual 25% equity interest of UCB on August 25, 2017.

In January 2016, E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd. (ESBC) began its formal launch after acquiring the approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission (FSC) and the China Bank Regulatory Commission. The registered capital of ESBC is CNY2 billion, and ESBC has been opened on March 11, 2016. ESBC is engaged in banking activities permitted by the Laws of Mainland China.

To expand business in electronic commerce, the Bank's board of directors resolved the acquisition of 7,875 thousand common shares of BankPro E-Service Technology Co., Ltd. (BankPro) on November 13, 2015. This acquisition was approved by the authorities and settled on January 11, 2016, and BankPro was included in the consolidated financial statements from the acquisition date.

BankPro is engaged in retail sale of computer software, software design service, data processing service, digital information supply service and business consultant.

The operating units of the Bank and its subsidiaries (collectively, the Company) maintain their accounts in their respective functional currencies. The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the average number of employees of the Company (ESBC, UCB and BankPro excluded) was 8,165 and 8,102, respectively. For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the average number of employees of ESBC, UCB and BankPro was 691 and 675, respectively.

## **2. APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The board of directors approved and authorized for issue of the consolidated financial statements in their meeting on November 9, 2018.

## **3. APPLICATION OF NEW, AMENDED AND REVISED STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS**

- a. Influences of the Company initially applied amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), International Accounting Standards (IAS), Interpretations of IFRS (IFRIC), and Interpretations of IAS (SIC) (collectively, the IFRSs) endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC, and the early adoption of the amendments to IFRS 9

Except for the following, whenever applied, the initial application of related amendments to the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and the IFRSs endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC would not have any material impact on the Company's accounting policies:

### IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and related amendments (including the amendment of early adoption)

IFRS 9 supersedes IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", with consequential amendments to IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" and other standards. IFRS 9 sets out the requirements for classification, measurement and impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting. Refer to Note 4 for information relating to the relevant accounting policies.

## Classification, measurement and impairment of financial assets

On the basis of the facts and circumstances that existed as of January 1, 2018, the Company has performed an assessment of the classification of recognized financial assets and has elected not to restate prior reporting periods. As of January 1, 2018, the changes of the measurement categories and carrying values determined under IAS 39 and IFRS 9 for each category of financial assets are summarized as follows:

| Financial Assets  | Measurement Category                                    |   | Carrying Amount |               |
|---|---|---|-----------------|---------------|
|   | IAS 39  | IFRS 9  | IAS 39          | IFRS 9        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               | Amortized cost (loans and receivables)                  | Amortized cost                                | \$ 54,962,324   | \$ 54,962,324 |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks | Amortized cost (loans and receivables)                  | Amortized cost                                | 76,080,043      | 76,080,043    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss   | Fair value through profit or loss                       | Fair value through profit or loss             | 407,970,461     | 407,970,461   |
| Receivables, net  | Amortized cost (loans and receivables)                  | Amortized cost                                | 83,129,858      | 83,128,834    |
| Discounts and loans, net                                | Amortized cost (loans and receivables)                  | Amortized cost                                | 1,211,071,275   | 1,211,071,275 |
| Available-for-sale financial assets, net                | Fair value through other comprehensive income           | Fair value through profit or loss             | 1,075,289       | 1,075,289     |
|   | Fair value through other comprehensive income           | Fair value through other comprehensive income | 169,129,349     | 169,129,349   |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets, net                  | Amortized cost  | Amortized cost                                | 3,078,813       | 3,078,219     |
| Other financial assets, net                             | Amortized cost (loans and receivables)                  | Amortized cost                                | 8,291,918       | 8,291,918     |
|   | Financial assets measured at cost                       | Fair value through other comprehensive income | 537,515         | 1,069,639     |
|   | Amortized cost (debt instruments with no active market) | Fair value through other comprehensive income | 596,960         | 667,353       |
| Other assets, net                                       | Amortized cost (refundable deposits)                    | Amortized cost                                | 3,216,828       | 3,216,828     |

  

| Financial Assets   | IAS 39 Carrying Amount as of January 1, 2018 | Reclassifications     | Remeasurements    | IFRS 9 Carrying Amount as of January 1, 2018 | Retained Earnings Effect on January 1, 2018 | Other Equity Effect on January 1, 2018 | Remark |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---|--|--------|
| <u>FVTPL</u>   | \$ 407,970,461                               |                       |                   | \$ 407,970,461                               |   |  | 1)     |
| Add: Reclassification from available-for-sale (IAS 39)                                       |  |                       |                   |  |   |  |        |
| Required reclassification  | -  | \$ 1,075,289          | \$ -              | 1,075,289                                    | 62,345                                      | (62,345)                               | 2)     |
|  | <u>407,970,461</u>                           | <u>1,075,289</u>      | <u>-</u>          | <u>409,045,750</u>                           | <u>62,345</u>                               | <u>(62,345)</u>                        |        |
| <u>FVTOCI</u>  | -  |                       |                   | -  |   |  |        |
| Debt instruments   |  |                       |                   |  |   |  |        |
| Add: Reclassification from available-for-sale (IAS 39)                                       | -  | 164,114,822           | -                 | 164,114,822                                  | (55,976)                                    | 55,864                                 | 3)     |
| Add: Reclassification and remeasurement from debt instruments with no active market (IAS 39) | -  | 596,960               | 70,393            | 667,353                                      | (304)                                       | 70,697                                 | 3)     |
| Equity instruments   |  |                       |                   |  |   |  |        |
| Add: Reclassification from available-for-sale (IAS 39)                                       | -  | 5,014,527             | -                 | 5,014,527                                    | -   | -                                      | 2)     |
| Add: Reclassification and remeasurement from other financial assets (IAS 39)                 | -  | 537,515               | 532,124           | 1,069,639                                    | 5,900                                       | 526,224                                | 2)     |
|  | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>170,263,824</u>    | <u>602,517</u>    | <u>170,866,341</u>                           | <u>(50,380)</u>                             | <u>652,785</u>                         |        |
| <u>Amortized cost</u>  | -  |                       |                   | -  |   |  |        |
| Add: Reclassification and remeasurement from held-to-maturity (IAS 39)                       | -  | 3,078,813             | (594)             | 3,078,219                                    | (594)                                       | -                                      | 4)     |
|  | <u>-</u>                                     | <u>3,078,813</u>      | <u>(594)</u>      | <u>3,078,219</u>                             | <u>(594)</u>                                | <u>-</u>                               |        |
| Total  | <u>\$ 407,970,461</u>                        | <u>\$ 174,417,926</u> | <u>\$ 601,923</u> | <u>\$ 582,990,310</u>                        | <u>\$ 11,371</u>                            | <u>\$ 590,440</u>                      |        |

- 1) The Company held debt instrument investments amounting to \$110,410,567 thousand, of which previously designated as at fair value through profit or loss. When transitioning to IFRS 9, the investments are classified at fair value through profit or loss on the basis of the Company's business model.

- 2) The Company elected to classify all of its investments in equity securities previously classified as available-for-sale under IAS 39 as at FVTPL and FVTOCI under IFRS 9. As a result, the related other equity - unrealized gains on available-for-sale financial assets was reclassified to increase retained earnings in the amount of \$62,345 thousand and to increase other equity - unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI in the amount of \$357,891 thousand.

Investments in unlisted shares previously measured at cost under IAS 39 have been designated as at FVTOCI under IFRS 9 and were remeasured at fair value. Consequently, an increase of \$532,124 thousand was recognized in both financial assets at FVTOCI and other equity - unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI on January 1, 2018.

The Company recognized under IAS 39 impairment loss on certain investments in equity securities previously measured at cost and the loss was accumulated in retained earnings. Since those investments were designated as at FVTOCI under IFRS 9 and no impairment assessment is required, an adjustment was made that resulted in a decrease of \$5,900 thousand in other equity - unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI and an increase of \$5,900 thousand in retained earnings on January 1, 2018.

- 3) Investments in debt instruments previously classified as available-for-sale financial assets and debt instruments with no active market were classified as at FVTOCI with an assessment of expected credit losses under IFRS 9, because on January 1, 2018, the contractual cash flows were solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding and these investments were held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. As a result of retrospective application, the related adjustments comprised an increase in deferred tax liabilities of \$112 thousand, a decrease in retained earnings of \$56,280 thousand and an increase in other equity - unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI of \$126,561 thousand on January 1, 2018.
  - 4) Investments in debt instruments previously classified as held-to-maturity financial assets and measured at amortized cost under IAS 39 were classified as at amortized cost with an assessment of expected credit losses under IFRS 9, because on January 1, 2018, the contractual cash flows were solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding and these investments were held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows. As a result of retrospective application, the related adjustments comprised an increase in the loss allowance of \$594 thousand and a decrease in retained earnings of \$594 thousand on January 1, 2018.
- b. The Company had not yet applied the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and the New IFRSs endorsed by the FSC for application starting from 2019

| <b>New, Amended or Revised Standards and Interpretations<br/>(the New IFRSs)</b> | <b>Effective Date<br/>Announced by IASB (Note 1)</b> |
|--|--|
| Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2015-2017 Cycle                                     | January 1, 2019                                      |
| IFRS 16 "Leases"   | January 1, 2019                                      |
| Amendments to IAS 19 "Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement"                 | January 1, 2019 (Note 2)                             |
| Amendments to IAS 28 "Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures"      | January 1, 2019                                      |
| IFRIC 23 "Uncertainty Over Income Tax Treatments"                                | January 1, 2019                                      |

Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.

Note 2: The Company shall apply these amendments to plan amendments, curtailments or settlements occurring on or after January 1, 2019.

## 1) IFRS 16 “Leases”

IFRS 16 sets out the accounting standards for leases that will supersede IAS 17 and a number of related interpretations.

### Definition of a lease

Upon initial application of IFRS 16, the Company will elect to apply IFRS 16 only to contracts entered into (or changed) on or after January 1, 2019 in order to determine whether those contracts are, or contain, a lease. Contracts identified as containing a lease under IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 will not be reassessed and will be accounted for in accordance with the transitional provisions under IFRS 16.

### The Company as lessee

Upon initial application of IFRS 16, the Company will recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for all leases on the consolidated balance sheets except for those whose underlying asset is of low value and short-term leases will be recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis. On the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, the Company will present the depreciation expense charged on right-of-use assets separately from the interest expense accrued on lease liabilities; interest is computed using the effective interest method. On the consolidated statements of cash flows, cash payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities will be classified within financing activities; cash payments for the interest portion will be classified within operating activities. Currently, payments under operating lease contracts are recognized as expenses on a straight-line basis. Cash flows for operating leases are classified within operating activities on the consolidated statements of cash flows.

The Company anticipates applying IFRS 16 retrospectively with the cumulative effect of the initial application of this standard recognized on January 1, 2019. Comparative information will not be restated.

Lease liabilities will be recognized on January 1, 2019 for leases currently classified as operating leases with the application of IAS 17. Lease liabilities will be measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the lessee’s incremental borrowing rate on January 1, 2019. Right-of-use assets will be measured at an amount equal to the lease liabilities, adjusted by the amount of any prepaid or accrued lease payments. The Company will apply IAS 36 to all right-of-use assets.

The Company expects to apply the following practical expedients:

- a) The Company will apply a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases with reasonably similar characteristics to measure lease liabilities.
- b) The Company will account for those leases for which the lease term ends on or before December 31, 2019 as short-term leases.
- c) The Company will exclude initial direct costs from the measurement of right-of-use assets on January 1, 2019.
- d) The Company will use hindsight, such as in determining lease terms, to measure lease liabilities.

### The Company as lessor

The Company will not make any adjustments for leases in which it is a lessor and will account for those leases with the application of IFRS 16 starting from January 1, 2019.



## 2) IFRIC 23 “Uncertainty Over Income Tax Treatments”

IFRIC 23 clarifies that when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments, the Company should assume that the taxation authority will have full knowledge of all related information when making related examinations. If the Company concludes that it is probable that the taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, the Company should determine the taxable profit, tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits or tax rates consistently with the tax treatments used or planned to be used in its income tax filings. If it is not probable that the taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, the Company should make estimates using either the most likely amount or the expected value of the tax treatment, depending on which method the Company expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty. The Company has to reassess its judgments and estimates if facts and circumstances change.

Upon initial application of IFRIC 23, the Company will recognize the cumulative effect of retrospective application in retained earnings on January 1, 2019.

Except for the above impact, as of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Company’s financial position and financial performance, and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

- c. Not yet applied new IFRSs announced by IASB but not yet endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC

| <b>The New IFRSs</b>  | <b>Effective Date<br/>Announced by IASB (Note 1)</b> |
|---|--|
| Amendments to IFRS 3 “Definition of a Business”   | January 1, 2020 (Note 2)                             |
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 “Sale or Contribution of Assets<br>between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture” | To be determined by IASB                             |
| IFRS 17 “Insurance Contracts”   | January 1, 2021                                      |
| Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8 “Definition of Material”  | January 1, 2020 (Note 3)                             |

Note 1: Unless stated otherwise, the above New IFRSs are effective for annual periods beginning on or after their respective effective dates.

Note 2: The Company shall apply these amendments to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period beginning on or after January 1, 2020 and to asset acquisitions that occur on or after the beginning of that period.

Note 3: The Company shall apply these amendments prospectively for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2020.

The Company assessed the application of the standards above would not have any material impact on the Company’s financial position and financial performance. As of the date the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the Company is continuously assessing the possible impact that the application of other standards and interpretations will have on the Company’s financial position and financial performance and will disclose the relevant impact when the assessment is completed.

#### **4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

##### **a. Statement of compliance**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms and IAS 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” as endorsed and issued into effect by the FSC. Disclosure information included in the consolidated financial statements is less than those required in a complete set of annual financial statements.

##### **b. Basis of preparation**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for financial instruments which are measured at fair value and net defined benefit liabilities/assets which are measured at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of plan assets.

The fair value measurements are grouped into Levels 1 to 3 based on the degree to which the fair value measurement inputs are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- 1) Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- 2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- 3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

##### **c. Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Bank and entities controlled by the Bank (UCB (including UCB’s subsidiary), ESBC, and BankPro).

The accounting policies of the Bank and subsidiaries are consistent.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated for consolidation purposes. The Bank’s financial statements include the accounts of the Head Office, OBU, and all branches. All intra-bank transactions and balances have been eliminated.

Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Bank and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

For more information on the consolidated entities, please refer to Table 1 (attached).

##### **d. Other significant accounting policies**

Except for those described below, please refer to consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2017 for details of summary of significant accounting policies.

###### **1) Financial Instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in profit or loss.

### Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on a trade date basis.

#### a) Measurement category

##### 2018

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at amortized cost, and investments in debt instruments and equity instruments at FVTOCI.

#### i. Financial asset at FVTPL

Financial asset is classified as at FVTPL when the financial asset is mandatorily classified or it is designated as at FVTPL. Financial assets mandatorily classified as at FVTPL include investments in equity instruments which are not designated as at FVTOCI and debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria.

Financial assets at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset.

#### ii. Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortized cost:

- i) The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial assets at amortized cost, including cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, receivables and discounts and loans, are measured at amortized cost, which equals to gross carrying amount determined by the effective interest method less any impairment loss. Exchange differences are recognized in profit or loss.

Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for:

- i) Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial asset, for which interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset; and

- ii) Financial asset that has subsequently become credit-impaired, for which interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset.

iii. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

Debt instruments that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at FVTOCI:

- i) The financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both the collecting of contractual cash flows and the selling of the financial assets; and
- ii) The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Changes in the carrying amounts of these debt instruments relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and impairment losses or reversals are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of these debt instruments are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.

iv. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

On initial recognition, the Company may make an irrevocable election to designate investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. Designation at FVTOCI is not permitted if the equity investment is held for trading or if it is contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination.

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in other equity. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, instead, they will be transferred to retained earnings.

Dividends on these investments in equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment.

2017

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: Financial assets at FVTPL, available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets and loans and receivables. The classification depends on the nature and purpose of the financial assets and is determined at the time of initial recognition.

i. Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL when the financial asset is either held for trading or designated as at FVTPL.

A financial asset is classified as designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- i) Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or

- ii) The financial asset forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- iii) The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire hybrid (combined) contract can be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset.

ii. Available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets

AFS financial assets are nonderivatives that are either designated as AFS or are not classified as (a) loans and receivables, (b) held-to-maturity financial assets or (c) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. AFS financial assets are stated at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Changes in the carrying amount of AFS monetary financial assets relating to changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest income calculated using the effective interest method and dividends on AFS equity investments are recognized in profit or loss. Other changes in the carrying amount of AFS financial assets are recognized in other comprehensive income and will be reclassified to profit or loss when the investment is disposed or is determined to be impaired.

Cash dividends on AFS equity instruments are recognized in profit or loss when the Company's right to receive the dividends is established. Stock dividends are recorded as an increase in the number of shares held and do not affect investment income. The cost per share is recalculated on the basis of the new number of investee's shares held.

AFS equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured and derivatives that are linked to and must be settled by delivery of such unquoted equity investments are measured at cost less any identified impairment loss at the end of each reporting period and are presented in a separate line item as financial assets carried at cost. If, in a subsequent period, the fair value of the financial assets can be reliably measured, the financial assets are remeasured at fair value. The difference between carrying amount and fair value is recognized in other comprehensive income on financial assets. Any impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

iii. Held-to-maturity financial assets

Held-to-maturity financial assets are nonderivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and a fixed maturity date that the Company has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

After initial recognition, held-to-maturity financial assets are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment.

#### iv. Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are nonderivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Loans and receivables (including cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, receivables, debt instruments with no active market) are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment.

#### b) Impairment of financial assets

##### 2018

The Company recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets at amortized cost, investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, lease receivables, as well as contract assets.

The Company always recognizes lifetime expected credit loss (i.e. ECL) for accounts receivables and lease receivables. For all other financial instruments, the Company recognizes lifetime ECL when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

Expected credit losses reflect the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights. 12-month ECL represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Lifetime ECL represents the expected credit losses that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

The Company recognizes an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognized in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset.

##### 2017

Financial assets, other than those at fair value through profit or loss, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired when there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of financial assets, the estimated future cash flows of the asset have been affected. Objective evidence of impairment could include:

- i. Significant financial difficulty of the asset issuer and debtor;
- ii. The financial assets becoming overdue;
- iii. Probability that the debtor will enter into bankruptcy or undergo financial reorganization.

Financial assets carried at amortized cost (loans and receivables) that are individually assessed had no objective evidence of impairment are further assessed collectively for impairment. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Company's past difficulty in collecting payments and an increase in the number of delayed payments, as well as observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on financial assets.

For financial assets carried at amortized cost, the amount of the impairment loss recognized is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows with consideration to the collaterals and guarantees, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

For financial assets measured at amortized cost, if the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortized cost would have been had the impairment not been recognized.

For AFS equity investments, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

When an AFS financial asset is considered impaired, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

For AFS equity investments, impairment losses previously recognized in profit or loss are not reversed through profit or loss. Any increase in fair value subsequent to an impairment loss is recognized in other comprehensive income. For AFS debt instruments, impairment losses are subsequently reversed through profit or loss if an increase in the fair value of the investment can be objectively related to an event occurring after the recognition of the impairment loss.

For financial assets that are carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. This impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

Impairment loss on financial asset is recognized by reducing its carrying amount through the use of an allowance account. When financial assets are considered uncollectable, they are written off against the allowance account. Recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognized in profit or loss.

#### 2017 and 2018

Under FSC guidelines, the Bank should classify credit assets as sound credit assets or unsound credit assets, with the unsound assets further categorized as special mention, substandard, with collectability highly doubtful and uncollectable, on the basis of the customers' financial position, valuation of collaterals and the length of time the principal repayments or interest payments have become overdue.

The Bank made 100%, 50%, 10%, 2% and 1% provisions for credits deemed uncollectable, with collectability highly doubtful, substandard, special mention and sound credit assets (excluding assets that represent claims against an ROC government agency), respectively, as minimum provisions. Furthermore, the FSC stipulated that banks should make at least 1.5% provisions each for sound credit assets in Mainland China (pertaining to short-term advance for trade finance) and loans for house purchases, renovations and constructions, respectively.

Credits deemed uncollectable may be written off if the write-off is approved by the board of directors.

### c) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

Before 2018, on derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. Starting from 2018, on derecognition of a financial asset at amortized cost in its entirety, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognized in profit or loss. On derecognition of an investment in a debt instrument at FVTOCI, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. However, on derecognition of an investment in an equity instrument at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is transferred directly to retained earnings, without recycling through profit or loss.

If the transferred asset is part of a larger financial asset and the part transferred qualifies for derecognition in its entirety, the previous carrying amount of the larger financial asset shall be allocated between the part that continues to be recognized and the part that is derecognized, based on the relative fair values of those parts on the date of the transfer. Before 2018, the difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part that is derecognized and the sum of the consideration received for the part derecognized and any cumulative gain or loss allocated to it which had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in profit or loss. Starting from 2018, the difference between the carrying amount allocated to the part that is derecognized and the sum of the consideration received for the part derecognized is treated in the same way as when the financial asset is derecognized in entirety. A cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is allocated between the part that continues to be recognized and the part that is derecognized on the basis of the relative fair values of those parts.

### Equity instruments

The Company classifies the debt and equity instruments issued either as financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual agreements and the definitions of a financial liability or an equity instrument.

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognized and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.



## Financial liabilities

### a) Subsequent measurement

Except for the cases stated below, all financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method:

#### i. Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is either held for trading or designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- i) Such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- ii) The financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Company's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- iii) The contract contains one or more embedded derivatives so that the entire hybrid (combined) contract can be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement recognized in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognized in profit or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liability. For a financial liability designated as at fair value through profit or loss, the amount of changes in fair value attributable to changes in the credit risk of the liability is presented in other comprehensive income, and it will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The gain or loss accumulated in other comprehensive income will be transferred to retained earnings when the financial liabilities are derecognized. If this accounting treatment related to credit risk would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch, all changes in fair value of the liability are presented in profit or loss.

#### ii. Financial guarantee contracts

### 2018

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- i) The amount of the loss allowance reflecting expected credit loss; and
- ii) The amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, cumulative amount of income recognized in accordance with the revenue recognition policies.

### 2017

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are not designated as at FVTPL and are subsequently measured at the higher of (a) the amount of the obligation under the contract, as determined in accordance with IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"; or (b) the amount initially recognized less, where appropriate, cumulative amortization recognized in accordance with revenue recognition policies.

## b) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities only when the Company's obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized in profit or loss.

## Derivatives

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in profit or loss immediately. If the fair value of a derivative is a positive number, the derivative is recognized as an asset and if the fair value is a negative number, the derivative is recognized as a liability.

Before 2018, derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts were treated as separate derivatives when they met the definition of a derivative; their risks and characteristics were not closely related to those of the host contracts; and the contracts were not measured at FVTPL. From 2018, derivatives embedded in hybrid contracts that contain financial asset hosts within the scope of IFRS 9 are not separated; instead, the classification is determined in accordance with the entire hybrid contract. Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts that are not financial assets within the scope of IFRS 9 (e.g. financial liabilities) are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at FVTPL.

## 2) Post-employment benefits

Pension cost for defined benefit retirement plans of interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the actuarially determined pension cost rate at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant plan amendments, settlements, or other significant one-off events.

## 3) Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax. Interim period income taxes are assessed on an annual basis and calculated by applying to an interim period's pre-tax income the tax rate that would be applicable to expected total annual earnings. The effect of a change in tax rate resulting from a change in tax law is recognized consistent with the accounting for the transaction itself which gives rise to the tax consequence. The effect of the change in tax rate relating to transactions recognized outside profit or loss is recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity in full in the period in which the change in tax rate occurs. The effect of the change in tax rate relating to transactions recognized in profit or loss is included in estimating the average annual income tax rate, consequently spreading the effect throughout the interim period.

## **5. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**

In the application of the Company's accounting policies, the Company's management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

a. Estimated impairment of financial assets - 2018

The provision for impairment of loans, receivables, investments in debt instruments and financial guarantee contracts is based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgement in making these assumptions and in selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Company's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. Where the actual future cash inflows are less than expected, a material impairment loss may arise.

b. Impairment losses on loans - 2017

The Company monthly assesses loans collectively. When determining whether an impairment loss should be recognized, the Company mainly seeks for observable evidence that indicates impairment. Objective evidence of impairment of a portfolio of loans and receivables could include the Company's past difficulty in collecting payments and an increase in the number of delayed payments, as well as observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on loans and receivables. The management uses past loss experience on assets that have similar credit risk characteristics to estimate the expected future cash flows. The Company reviews the methods and assumptions of cash flow estimation regularly to eliminate the difference between expected and actual loss.

## 6. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

|                     | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cash on hand        | \$ 13,757,676                 | \$ 11,905,579                | \$ 11,086,097                 |
| Checks for clearing | 8,418,319                     | 10,495,503                   | 2,587,996                     |
| Due from banks      | 26,937,911                    | 32,538,944                   | 33,991,664                    |
| Cash in transit     | <u>3,198</u>                  | <u>22,298</u>                | <u>810</u>                    |
|                     | <u>\$ 49,117,104</u>          | <u>\$ 54,962,324</u>         | <u>\$ 47,666,567</u>          |

Reconciliations of cash and cash equivalents between the consolidated statements of cash flows and the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 are shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows. Reconciliations as of December 31, 2017 are stated below.

|  | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> |
|--|------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending balance in the consolidated balance sheets   | \$ 54,962,324                |
| Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks in accordance with cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows" | <u>2,955,535</u>             |
| Cash and cash equivalents, ending balance in the consolidated statements of cash flows   | <u>\$ 57,917,859</u>         |

## 7. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK AND CALL LOANS TO OTHER BANKS

|   | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Deposit reserves - account A                                  | \$ 20,152,404         | \$ 22,725,604        | 26,895,661            |
| Deposit reserves - account B                                  | 38,897,271            | 38,287,417           | 38,106,410            |
| Reserves for deposits - foreign currency deposits             | 458,265               | 423,842              | 412,148               |
| Due from the Central Bank - other                             | 7,328,425             | 8,360,993            | 6,895,347             |
| Deposit in the Central Bank - deposits of government agencies | 7,071                 | 6,284                | 7,206                 |
| Call loans to banks   | 3,672,099             | 4,843,647            | 7,707,415             |
| Trade finance advance - interbank                             | 61,102                | 1,492,400            | 93,823                |
| Bank overdrafts   | -                     | -                    | 851,551               |
|   | <u>70,576,637</u>     | <u>76,140,187</u>    | <u>80,969,561</u>     |
| Less: Allowance for possible losses                           | <u>(26,366)</u>       | <u>(60,144)</u>      | <u>(47,180)</u>       |
|   | <u>\$ 70,550,271</u>  | <u>\$ 76,080,043</u> | <u>\$ 80,922,381</u>  |

As required by law, the deposit reserves are calculated by applying the prescribed rates to the average monthly balances of various types of deposit accounts. The deposit reserves - account B is subject to withdrawal restrictions, but deposit reserves - account A and foreign-currency deposit reserves may be withdrawn anytime.

Under the “Directions for a National Treasury Agent Bank Acting on Behalf of the Central Bank of the Republic of China Handling National Treasury Matters,” the Bank redeposits 60% of the receipts of deposit of government agencies in the Central Bank of the Republic of China, and the amount is subject to withdrawal restrictions.

## 8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Held-for-trading financial assets</u> |                       |                      |                       |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits      | \$ -                  | \$ 237,642,004       | \$ 228,261,164        |
| Commercial paper                         | -                     | 54,287,282           | 66,454,784            |
| Currency swap contracts                  | -                     | 3,038,019            | 2,933,680             |
| Interest rate swap contracts             | -                     | 1,098,268            | 1,045,853             |
| Currency option contracts                | -                     | 630,142              | 920,744               |
| Forward contracts                        | -                     | 443,540              | 743,505               |
| Listed stocks                            | -                     | 267,693              | 475,676               |
| Bank debentures                          | -                     | 88,659               | -                     |
| Futures exchange margins                 | -                     | 35,563               | 46,091                |
| Non-deliverable forward contracts        | -                     | 17,135               | 21,694                |
| Metal commodity swap contracts           | -                     | 11,441               | 7,502                 |
| Cross-currency swap contracts            | -                     | 148                  | 645                   |
|  | <u>-</u>              | <u>297,559,894</u>   | <u>300,911,338</u>    |

(Continued)

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017  | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss</u>             |                       |                       |                       |
| Corporate bonds  | \$ -                  | \$ 59,110,659         | \$ 55,868,786         |
| Bank debentures  | -                     | 49,740,994            | 49,256,278            |
| Overseas government bonds  | -                     | 1,558,914             | 1,336,284             |
|  | <u>-</u>              | <u>110,410,567</u>    | <u>106,461,348</u>    |
| <u>Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss</u> |                       |                       |                       |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits  | 259,674,559           | -                     | -                     |
| Commercial paper   | 23,193,726            | -                     | -                     |
| Treasury bills   | 9,941,346             | -                     | -                     |
| Bank debentures  | 66,188,652            | -                     | -                     |
| Corporate bonds  | 65,844,308            | -                     | -                     |
| Listed stocks  | 1,024,435             | -                     | -                     |
| Currency swap contracts  | 5,321,376             | -                     | -                     |
| Interest rate swap contracts   | 1,092,243             | -                     | -                     |
| Currency option contracts  | 505,067               | -                     | -                     |
| Forward contracts  | 327,238               | -                     | -                     |
| Futures exchange margins   | 59,841                | -                     | -                     |
| Non-deliverable forward contracts  | 54,888                | -                     | -                     |
| Cross-currency swap contracts  | 4,965                 | -                     | -                     |
| Metal commodity swap contracts   | 6,155                 | -                     | -                     |
| Credit default swap contracts  | 1                     | -                     | -                     |
|  | <u>433,238,800</u>    | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>              |
|  | <u>\$ 433,238,800</u> | <u>\$ 407,970,461</u> | <u>\$ 407,372,686</u> |
| <u>Held-for-trading financial liabilities</u>  |                       |                       |                       |
| Currency swap contracts  | \$ 2,853,492          | \$ 3,125,175          | \$ 2,752,702          |
| Interest rate swap contracts   | 4,229,162             | 926,432               | 849,064               |
| Currency option contracts  | 780,038               | 867,889               | 1,109,659             |
| Forward contracts  | 174,370               | 296,093               | 261,685               |
| Cross-currency swap contracts  | 7,405                 | 63,193                | 1,935                 |
| Non-deliverable forward contracts  | 50,502                | 16,793                | 13,719                |
| Metal commodity swap contracts   | 217                   | 4,854                 | 159                   |
|  | <u>8,095,186</u>      | <u>5,300,429</u>      | <u>4,988,923</u>      |
| <u>Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss</u>        |                       |                       |                       |
| Bank debentures (Note 24)  | 41,931,002            | 37,773,748            | 34,005,793            |
| Structured products  | 236,251               | 285,670               | 298,130               |
|  | <u>42,167,253</u>     | <u>38,059,418</u>     | <u>34,303,923</u>     |
|  | <u>\$ 50,262,439</u>  | <u>\$ 43,359,847</u>  | <u>\$ 39,292,846</u>  |
|  |                       |                       | (Concluded)           |

The Company engages in derivative transactions mainly to accommodate customers' needs, manage its exposure positions and hedge against its exchange rate and interest rate exposures as well as its credit risks as a bondholder.

The contract (nominal) amounts of derivative transactions by the Company as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

|                                   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Currency swap contracts           | \$ 466,218,503                | \$ 471,503,214               | \$ 441,278,020                |
| Currency option contracts         | 104,742,228                   | 93,223,864                   | 142,569,792                   |
| Interest rate swap contracts      | 78,489,050                    | 59,141,164                   | 55,908,242                    |
| Forward contracts                 | 23,352,463                    | 26,408,762                   | 35,759,378                    |
| Non-deliverable forward contracts | 3,727,314                     | 802,163                      | 1,255,838                     |
| Cross-currency swap contracts     | 1,117,862                     | 910,525                      | 1,037,056                     |
| Metal commodity swap contracts    | 182,235                       | 244,232                      | 144,973                       |
| Credit default swap contracts     | 8,657                         | -                            | -                             |

The open positions of futures transactions of the Company as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

|       |                      | September 30, 2018 |                        |  |                  |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|
| Items | Products             | Open Position      |                        | Contract<br>Amounts or<br>Premium<br>Paid<br>(Charged) | Fair Values      |
|       |                      | Buy/Sell           | Number of<br>Contracts |  |                  |
|       |                      |                    |                        | Futures contracts                                      | Commodity future |
|       | Commodity future     | Sell               | 15                     | 69,584   | 70,891           |
|       | Interest rate future | Buy                | 50                     | 181,683  | 181,552          |
|       |                      | December 31, 2017  |                        |  |                  |
| Items | Products             | Open Position      |                        | Contract<br>Amounts or<br>Premium<br>Paid<br>(Charged) | Fair Values      |
|       |                      | Buy/Sell           | Number of<br>Contracts |  |                  |
|       |                      |                    |                        | Futures contracts                                      | Commodity future |
|       | Commodity future     | Sell               | 27                     | 100,035  | 104,787          |
|       |                      | September 30, 2017 |                        |  |                  |
| Items | Products             | Open Position      |                        | Contract<br>Amounts or<br>Premium<br>Paid<br>(Charged) | Fair Values      |
|       |                      | Buy/Sell           | Number of<br>Contracts |  |                  |
|       |                      |                    |                        | Futures contracts                                      | Commodity future |
|       | Commodity future     | Sell               | 21                     | 105,089  | 102,950          |

**9. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - 2018**

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI | \$ 7,196,292                  |
| Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI   | <u>155,830,871</u>            |
|   | <u>\$ 163,027,163</u>         |

a. Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI

|                 | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Listed shares   | \$ 6,205,601                  |
| Unlisted shares | <u>990,691</u>                |
|                 | <u>\$ 7,196,292</u>           |

These investments in equity instruments are not held for trading. Instead, they are held for long-term strategic purposes. Accordingly, the management elected to designate these investments in equity instruments as at FVTOCI. These investments in equity instruments were classified as available-for-sale financial assets and other financial assets under IAS 39. Refer to Note 3, Note 13 and Note 15 for information relating to their reclassification and comparative information for 2017.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company sold shares of stocks for \$476,824 thousand for the return on investment positions and risk management. The related other equity-unrealized gain on financial assets at FVTOCI of \$46,190 thousand were transferred to increase retained earnings.

Dividends income of \$362,933 thousand were recognized in profit or loss for the nine months ended September 30, 2018. Those dividends related to investments held at the end of the reporting period were \$339,833 thousand.

b. Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI

|                                    | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bank debentures                    | \$ 86,159,692                 |
| Government bonds                   | 45,343,033                    |
| Corporate bonds                    | 21,767,813                    |
| Overseas bonds                     | 1,334,015                     |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | <u>1,226,318</u>              |
|                                    | <u>\$ 155,830,871</u>         |

1) As of September 30, 2018, the investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI, which amounted to \$9,126,371 thousand, had been sold under repurchase agreements.

2) Refer to Note 40 for information relating to their credit risk management and impairment.

3) Refer to Note 37 for information relating to investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI pledged as security.

# **10. INVESTMENTS IN DEBT INSTRUMENTS AT AMORTIZED COST - 2018**

|                                     | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Overseas bonds                      | \$ 4,582,730                  |
| Bank debentures                     | 2,322,807                     |
| Corporate bonds                     | 306,282                       |
| Overseas certificates of deposits   | <u>76,377</u>                 |
|                                     | 7,288,196                     |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | <u>(880)</u>                  |
|                                     | <u><u>\$ 7,287,316</u></u>    |

- a. Refer to Note 40 for information relating to their credit risk management and impairment.
- b. Refer to Note 37 for information relating to investments in debt instruments at amortized cost pledged as security.

# **11. RECEIVABLES, NET**

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Receivables on credit cards                   | \$ 65,186,836                 | \$ 60,787,798                | \$ 60,743,553                 |
| Accounts receivable factored without recourse | 13,029,331                    | 15,036,201                   | 13,884,758                    |
| Accrued interest                              | 3,848,718                     | 3,716,759                    | 3,125,111                     |
| Acceptances                                   | 2,190,728                     | 2,051,400                    | 1,740,958                     |
| Accounts receivable                           | 1,629,780                     | 2,221,198                    | 3,616,746                     |
| Others  | <u>1,556,601</u>              | <u>1,340,683</u>             | <u>1,261,808</u>              |
|   | 87,441,994                    | 85,154,039                   | 84,372,934                    |
| Less: Allowance for possible losses           | <u>(1,889,827)</u>            | <u>(2,024,181)</u>           | <u>(1,889,441)</u>            |
|   | <u><u>\$ 85,552,167</u></u>   | <u><u>\$ 83,129,858</u></u>  | <u><u>\$ 82,483,493</u></u>   |

Reconciliation of the balance of allowance for possible losses recognized between incurred loss model under IAS 39 and expected loss model under IFRS 9 are stated below.

|             | <b>Allowance for<br/>the Possible<br/>Losses Under<br/>IAS 39</b> | <b>Remeasurement</b> | <b>Allowance for<br/>the Possible<br/>Losses Under<br/>IFRS 9</b> |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Receivables | <u>\$ 2,024,181</u>   | <u>\$ 1,024</u>      | <u>\$ 2,025,205</u>   |



The allowances for possible losses on receivables assessed for impairment as of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

| Items                                    |                                      | December 31, 2017 |                               | September 30, 2017 |                               |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                                      | Receivables       | Allowance for Possible Losses | Receivables        | Allowance for Possible Losses |
| With objective evidence of impairment    | Assessment for individual impairment | \$ 429,195        | \$ 88,385                     | \$ 441,267         | \$ 90,039                     |
|  | Assessment for collective impairment | 2,092,360         | 628,509                       | 2,003,071          | 603,706                       |
| With no objective evidence of impairment | Assessment for collective impairment | 80,178,126        | 1,307,287                     | 79,889,348         | 1,195,696                     |
| Total                                    |                                      | 82,699,681        | 2,024,181                     | 82,333,686         | 1,889,441                     |

The changes in allowance for possible losses and gross carrying amount on receivables for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 were as follows:

| Allowance for Possible Losses  | 12-month ECL      | Lifetime ECL     | Lifetime ECL<br>(Credit-impaired<br>Financial Assets) | Impairment<br>Loss under<br>IFRS 9 | Difference of<br>Impairment<br>Loss under<br>Regulations | Total               |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2018   | \$ 105,551        | \$ 26,465        | \$ 823,947  | \$ 955,963                         | \$ 1,069,242   | \$ 2,025,205        |
| Changes of financial instruments<br>recognized at the beginning of the<br>current reporting period |                   |                  |   |                                    |  |                     |
| Transfers to   |                   |                  |   |                                    |  |                     |
| Lifetime ECL   | (239)             | 517              | (278)   | -                                  | -  | -                   |
| Credit-impaired financial assets   | (1,467)           | (9,703)          | 11,170  | -                                  | -  | -                   |
| 12-month ECL   | 11,195            | (8,268)          | (2,927)   | -                                  | -  | -                   |
| Derecognition of financial assets in<br>the current reporting period                               | (5,615)           | (7,737)          | (46,501)  | (59,853)                           | -  | (59,853)            |
| New financial assets purchased or<br>originated  | 14,228            | 833              | 380,467   | 395,528                            | -  | 395,528             |
| Difference of impairment loss under<br>regulations   | -                 | -                | -   | -                                  | (584,890)  | (584,890)           |
| Write-offs   | -                 | -                | (722,276)   | (722,276)                          | -  | (722,276)           |
| Recovery of written-off receivables  | -                 | -                | 376,067   | 376,067                            | -  | 376,067             |
| Change in model or risk parameters   | (9,905)           | 18,844           | 436,251   | 445,190                            | -  | 445,190             |
| Change in exchange rates or others   | (82)              | 3                | 2,298   | 2,219                              | 12,637   | 14,856              |
| Balance at September 30, 2018  | <u>\$ 113,666</u> | <u>\$ 20,954</u> | <u>\$ 1,258,218</u>                                   | <u>\$ 1,392,838</u>                | <u>\$ 496,989</u>  | <u>\$ 1,889,827</u> |

| <b>Gross Carrying Amount</b>   | <b>12-month ECL</b>  | <b>Lifetime ECL</b> | <b>Lifetime ECL<br/>(Credit-impaired<br/>Financial<br/>Assets)</b> | <b>Total</b>         |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2018   | \$ 80,294,864        | \$ 2,469,906        | \$ 2,389,269   | \$ 85,154,039        |
| Transfers to   |                      |                     |  |                      |
| Lifetime ECL   | (127,820)            | 128,948             | (1,128)  | -                    |
| Credit-impaired financial assets                                     | (549,927)            | (61,210)            | 611,137  | -                    |
| 12-month ECL   | 106,622              | (97,482)            | (9,140)  | -                    |
| Derecognition of financial assets in<br>the current reporting period | (16,328,601)         | (2,274,682)         | (82,899)   | (18,686,182)         |
| New financial assets purchased or<br>originated                      | 20,892,812           | 25,096              | 781,665  | 21,699,573           |
| Write-offs   | -                    | -                   | (722,276)  | (722,276)            |
| Change in exchange rates or others                                   | <u>(4,037)</u>       | <u>183</u>          | <u>694</u>   | <u>(3,160)</u>       |
| Balance at September 30, 2018  | <u>\$ 84,283,913</u> | <u>\$ 190,759</u>   | <u>\$ 2,967,322</u>  | <u>\$ 87,441,994</u> |

The changes in allowance for possible losses for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 were as follows:

|  | <b>For the Nine<br/>Months Ended<br/>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|--|---|
| Balance, January 1                                 | \$ 1,852,786  |
| Provision for possible losses                      | 241,597   |
| Write-offs   | (553,757)   |
| Recovery of written-off receivables                | 379,484   |
| Effects of exchange rate changes and other changes | <u>(30,669)</u>   |
| Balance, September 30                              | <u>\$ 1,889,441</u>   |

## 12. DISCOUNTS AND LOANS, NET

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Loans                                   |                               |                              |                               |
| Short-term                              | \$ 295,776,800                | \$ 288,611,551               | \$ 291,215,540                |
| Medium-term                             | 320,846,389                   | 300,039,994                  | 300,393,842                   |
| Long-term                               | 691,116,959                   | 632,517,129                  | 619,631,633                   |
| Overdue loans                           | 2,596,535                     | 2,433,082                    | 2,223,375                     |
| Bills negotiated and discounts          | <u>2,893,601</u>              | <u>2,991,996</u>             | <u>3,373,877</u>              |
|   | 1,313,230,284                 | 1,226,593,752                | 1,216,838,267                 |
| Less: Allowance for possible losses     | (16,560,525)                  | (15,366,436)                 | (15,144,432)                  |
| Less: Adjustment of premium or discount | <u>(135,468)</u>              | <u>(156,041)</u>             | <u>(165,899)</u>              |
|   | <u>\$ 1,296,534,291</u>       | <u>\$ 1,211,071,275</u>      | <u>\$ 1,201,527,936</u>       |

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the loan and credit balances of the Bank, for which the accrual of interest revenues was discontinued, amounted to \$2,195,454 thousand, \$2,100,884 thousand and \$1,520,217 thousand, respectively. The unrecognized interest revenues on these loans and credits of the Bank were \$35,808 thousand and \$25,548 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The allowances for possible losses on discounts and loans assessed for impairment as of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

| Items                                    |                                      | December 31, 2017   |                               | September 30, 2017  |                               |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                                      | Discounts and Loans | Allowance for Possible Losses | Discounts and Loans | Allowance for Possible Losses |
| With objective evidence of impairment    | Assessment for individual impairment | \$ 3,326,059        | \$ 1,153,393                  | \$ 3,451,114        | \$ 1,137,646                  |
|  | Assessment for collective impairment | 4,677,777           | 1,668,516                     | 4,975,270           | 1,837,306                     |
| With no objective evidence of impairment | Assessment for collective impairment | 1,218,589,916       | 12,544,527                    | 1,208,411,883       | 12,169,480                    |
| Total                                    |                                      | 1,226,593,752       | 15,366,436                    | 1,216,838,267       | 15,144,432                    |

The changes in allowance for possible losses and gross carrying amount on discount and loans for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 were as follows:

| Allowance for Possible Losses  | 12-month ECL      | Lifetime ECL     | Lifetime ECL (Credit-impaired Financial Assets) | Impairment Loss under IFRS 9 | Difference of Impairment Loss under Regulations | Total                |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2018   | \$ 844,210        | \$ 637,296       | \$ 3,325,298                                    | \$ 4,806,804                 | \$ 10,559,632                                   | \$ 15,366,436        |
| Changes of financial instruments recognized at the beginning of the current reporting period |                   |                  |   |                              |   |                      |
| Transfers to   |                   |                  |   |                              |   |                      |
| Lifetime ECL   | (5,279)           | 33,587           | (28,308)  | -                            | -   | -                    |
| Credit-impaired financial assets   | (2,245)           | (27,812)         | 30,057  | -                            | -   | -                    |
| 12-month ECL   | 562,590           | (484,699)        | (77,891)  | -                            | -   | -                    |
| Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period                            | (294,862)         | (90,891)         | (541,520)                                       | (927,273)                    | -   | (927,273)            |
| New financial assets purchased or originated   | 422,287           | 15,044           | 407,893   | 845,224                      | -   | 845,224              |
| Difference of impairment loss under regulations  | -                 | -                | -   | -                            | 1,691,446                                       | 1,691,446            |
| Write-offs   | -                 | -                | (1,736,194)                                     | (1,736,194)                  | -   | (1,736,194)          |
| Recovery of written-off credits  | -                 | -                | 950,614   | 950,614                      | -   | 950,614              |
| Change in model or risk parameters   | (757,593)         | (3,938)          | 1,101,539                                       | 340,008                      | -   | 340,008              |
| Change in exchange rates or others   | (1,456)           | 66               | 1,154   | (236)                        | 30,500  | 30,264               |
| Balance at September 30, 2018  | <u>\$ 767,652</u> | <u>\$ 78,653</u> | <u>\$ 3,432,642</u>                             | <u>\$ 4,278,947</u>          | <u>\$ 12,281,578</u>                            | <u>\$ 16,560,525</u> |

| Gross Carrying Amount   | 12-month ECL            | Lifetime ECL        | Lifetime ECL (Credit-impaired Financial Assets) | Total                   |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2018  | \$ 1,170,145,601        | \$ 47,877,032       | \$ 8,571,119                                    | \$ 1,226,593,752        |
| Transfers to  |                         |                     |   |                         |
| Lifetime ECL  | (2,648,271)             | 2,774,162           | (125,891)                                       | -                       |
| Credit-impaired financial assets                                  | (2,614,339)             | (1,682,857)         | 4,297,196                                       | -                       |
| 12-month ECL  | 37,125,914              | (36,751,842)        | (374,072)                                       | -                       |
| Derecognition of financial assets in the current reporting period | (420,393,657)           | (7,790,745)         | (1,794,204)                                     | (429,978,606)           |
| New financial assets purchased or originated                      | 516,991,881             | 609,272             | 754,954   | 518,356,107             |
| Write-offs  | -                       | -                   | (1,736,194)                                     | (1,736,194)             |
| Change in exchange rates or others                                | 248                     | 936                 | (5,959)   | (4,775)                 |
| Balance at September 30, 2018                                     | <u>\$ 1,298,607,377</u> | <u>\$ 5,035,958</u> | <u>\$ 9,586,949</u>                             | <u>\$ 1,313,230,284</u> |

The changes in allowance for possible losses for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 were as follows:

|  | <b>For the Nine<br/>Months Ended<br/>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|--|---|
| Balance, January 1                                 | \$ 14,730,154   |
| Provision for possible losses                      | 2,467,210   |
| Write-offs   | (2,480,322)   |
| Recovery of written-off credits                    | 518,610   |
| Effects of exchange rate changes and other changes | <u>(91,220)</u>   |
| Balance, September 30                              | <u>\$ 15,144,432</u>  |

The bad-debt expenses and provision for losses on commitments and guarantees for the three months and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 were as follows:

|  | <b>For the Three Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                     | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                     |
|--|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
|  | <b>2018</b>  | <b>2017</b>         | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>         |
| Provision (reversal of provision)<br>for possible losses on call loans<br>to other banks | \$ (3,550)   | \$ (1,008)          | \$ (34,569)                                       | \$ 39,630           |
| Provision for possible losses on<br>receivables  | 97,127   | 293,923             | 195,975   | 241,597             |
| Provision for possible losses on<br>discounts and loans                                  | 737,149  | 830,592             | 1,949,405   | 2,467,210           |
| Reversal of provision for possible<br>losses on remittance                               | -  | (35)                | -   | (43)                |
| Provision (reversal of provision)<br>for possible losses on guarantees                   | (10,253)   | (1,521)             | 53,980  | 5,381               |
| Provision for possible losses on<br>financing commitments                                | <u>19,481</u>                                      | <u>-</u>            | <u>61,998</u>                                     | <u>-</u>            |
|  | <u>\$ 839,954</u>                                  | <u>\$ 1,121,951</u> | <u>\$ 2,226,789</u>                               | <u>\$ 2,753,775</u> |

The FSC stipulated that banks should make at least 1.5% provisions each for sound credit assets in Mainland China (pertaining to short-term advance for trade finance) and loans for house purchases, renovations and constructions. As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the Bank was in compliance with the FSC's provision requirement for both type of credit assets.

**13. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET**

|                  | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bank debentures  | \$ 84,110,009                | \$ 82,877,365                 |
| Government bonds | 58,640,004                   | 37,510,872                    |
| Corporate bonds  | 20,110,812                   | 21,628,772                    |
| Listed stocks    | 6,089,816                    | 5,931,077                     |
| Overseas bonds   | <u>1,253,997</u>             | <u>888,264</u>                |
|                  | <u>\$ 170,204,638</u>        | <u>\$ 148,836,350</u>         |

As of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the available-for-sale financial assets, which amounted to \$12,773,433 thousand and \$12,462,477 thousand, respectively, had been sold under repurchase agreements.

**14. HELD-TO-MATURITY FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET**

|                                   | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Overseas bonds                    | \$ 1,871,918                 | \$ 1,900,192                  |
| Bank debentures                   | 1,132,275                    | 1,126,960                     |
| Overseas certificates of deposits | <u>74,620</u>                | <u>75,762</u>                 |
|                                   | <u>\$ 3,078,813</u>          | <u>\$ 3,102,914</u>           |

In 2015, the Company disposed of some debt instruments because of the severe deterioration of debtors' credits and other concerns. However, the amount disposed of was only a small portion of the held-to-maturity financial assets, and the Company had no intention to reclassify the rest of these investments. As of December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the accumulated disposal amounts from the past three years were both \$21,067 thousand, and the accumulated realized losses on disposal were \$2,154 thousand in each year; the accumulated disposal amounts were both 0.68% of held-to-maturity financial assets.

**15. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS, NET**

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Due from banks                              | \$ 8,038,325                  | \$ 8,291,918                 | \$ 7,372,624                  |
| Debt instruments with no active market, net | -                             | 596,960                      | 909,150                       |
| Financial assets carried at cost, net       | <u>-</u>                      | <u>537,515</u>               | <u>537,584</u>                |
|   | <u>\$ 8,038,325</u>           | <u>\$ 9,426,393</u>          | <u>\$ 8,819,358</u>           |

Financial assets carried at cost were unlisted common stocks with no quoted market prices in an active market and with fair values that could not be reliably measured. Thus, these assets were measured at cost less accumulated impairment.

Debt instruments with no active market were as follows:

|                 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Corporate bonds | \$ -                 | \$ 303,050            |
| Bank debentures | <u>596,960</u>       | <u>606,100</u>        |
|                 | <u>\$ 596,960</u>    | <u>\$ 909,150</u>     |

Due from banks were deposits for operating reserve and time deposits with maturities longer than three months.

## 16. PROPERTIES AND EQUIPMENT, NET

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Carrying amount</u>                   |                       |                      |                       |
| Land                                     | \$ 14,415,416         | \$ 13,987,410        | \$ 13,733,265         |
| Buildings                                | 9,610,147             | 9,507,383            | 9,128,797             |
| Computers                                | 1,963,491             | 1,975,247            | 1,855,238             |
| Transportation equipment                 | 312,772               | 324,236              | 301,791               |
| Miscellaneous equipment                  | 1,132,551             | 1,112,706            | 1,080,156             |
| Prepayments for properties and equipment | <u>1,196,695</u>      | <u>651,632</u>       | <u>947,934</u>        |
|  | <u>\$ 28,631,072</u>  | <u>\$ 27,558,614</u> | <u>\$ 27,047,181</u>  |

|                             | Land                 | Buildings            | Computers           | Transportation<br>Equipment | Miscellaneous<br>Equipment | Prepayments         | Total                |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Cost</u>                 |                      |                      |                     |                             |                            |                     |                      |
| Balance, January 1, 2018    | \$ 13,987,410        | \$ 13,186,065        | \$ 4,817,154        | \$ 809,813                  | \$ 3,067,041               | \$ 651,632          | \$ 36,519,115        |
| Addition                    | 465,281              | 498,940              | 356,658             | 30,169                      | 202,825                    | 609,641             | 2,163,514            |
| Disposal                    | (34,862)             | (36,190)             | (58,597)            | (17,700)                    | (73,423)                   | -                   | (220,772)            |
| Net exchange difference     | 6,174                | (37,354)             | (2,593)             | 647                         | 2,233                      | 11,499              | (19,394)             |
| Reclassification and others | <u>(8,587)</u>       | <u>3,809</u>         | <u>1,869</u>        | <u>2</u>                    | <u>-</u>                   | <u>(76,077)</u>     | <u>(78,984)</u>      |
| Balance, September 30, 2018 | <u>\$ 14,415,416</u> | <u>\$ 13,615,270</u> | <u>\$ 5,114,491</u> | <u>\$ 822,931</u>           | <u>\$ 3,198,676</u>        | <u>\$ 1,196,695</u> | <u>\$ 38,363,479</u> |
| Balance, January 1, 2017    | \$ 13,278,624        | \$ 10,409,031        | \$ 4,301,117        | \$ 709,785                  | \$ 2,874,095               | \$ 2,242,411        | \$ 33,815,063        |
| Addition                    | 490,091              | 773,168              | 308,258             | 97,018                      | 201,556                    | 525,429             | 2,395,520            |
| Disposal                    | -                    | -                    | (45,975)            | (33,835)                    | (149,328)                  | -                   | (229,138)            |
| Net exchange difference     | (17,562)             | (22,499)             | (8,670)             | (4,231)                     | (21,456)                   | (14,859)            | (89,277)             |
| Reclassification and others | <u>(17,888)</u>      | <u>1,537,653</u>     | <u>24,855</u>       | <u>12,968</u>               | <u>71,786</u>              | <u>(1,805,047)</u>  | <u>(175,673)</u>     |
| Balance, September 30, 2017 | <u>\$ 13,733,265</u> | <u>\$ 12,697,353</u> | <u>\$ 4,579,585</u> | <u>\$ 781,705</u>           | <u>\$ 2,976,653</u>        | <u>\$ 947,934</u>   | <u>\$ 35,716,495</u> |

|   | Land        | Buildings             | Computers             | Transportation Equipment | Miscellaneous Equipment | Total                 |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment |             |                       |                       |                          |                         |                       |
| Balance, January 1, 2018                | \$ -        | \$ (3,678,682)        | \$ (2,841,907)        | \$ (485,577)             | \$ (1,954,335)          | \$ (8,960,501)        |
| Disposal                                | -           | 26,819                | 58,556                | 17,700                   | 73,417                  | 176,492               |
| Depreciation expenses                   | -           | (350,814)             | (367,999)             | (41,417)                 | (183,583)               | (943,813)             |
| Net exchange difference                 | -           | 741                   | 350                   | (865)                    | (1,624)                 | (1,398)               |
| Reclassification and others             | -           | (3,187)               | -                     | -                        | -                       | (3,187)               |
| Balance, September 30, 2018             | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (4,005,123)</u> | <u>\$ (3,151,000)</u> | <u>\$ (510,159)</u>      | <u>\$ (2,066,125)</u>   | <u>\$ (9,732,407)</u> |
| Balance, January 1, 2017                | \$ -        | \$ (3,293,520)        | \$ (2,435,662)        | \$ (477,480)             | \$ (1,823,020)          | \$ (8,029,682)        |
| Disposal                                | -           | -                     | 45,959                | 33,835                   | 117,652                 | 197,446               |
| Depreciation expenses                   | -           | (278,066)             | (339,517)             | (39,116)                 | (197,926)               | (854,625)             |
| Net exchange difference                 | -           | 1,740                 | 4,073                 | 2,847                    | 6,851                   | 15,511                |
| Reclassification and others             | -           | 1,290                 | 800                   | -                        | (54)                    | 2,036                 |
| Balance, September 30, 2017             | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (3,568,556)</u> | <u>\$ (2,724,347)</u> | <u>\$ (479,914)</u>      | <u>\$ (1,896,497)</u>   | <u>\$ (8,669,314)</u> |

Depreciation is calculated by the straight-line method over service lives estimated as follows:

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings                        |                 |
| Main buildings                   | 20 to 50 years  |
| Equipment installed in buildings | 10 to 15 years  |
| Computers                        | 3 to 8 years    |
| Transportation equipment         | 4 to 10 years   |
| Miscellaneous equipment          | 1.5 to 20 years |

## 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES, NET

|           | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Land      | \$ 372,227            | \$ 342,425           | \$ 344,535            |
| Buildings | <u>1,820,500</u>      | <u>1,894,564</u>     | <u>1,900,400</u>      |
|           | <u>\$ 2,192,727</u>   | <u>\$ 2,236,989</u>  | <u>\$ 2,244,935</u>   |

Except for depreciation expenses recognized and reclassifications, the Company had no significant addition, disposal and impairment on investment properties during the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

Investment properties (except for land) are depreciated through 36 to 50 years on a straight-line basis.

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the fair values of investment properties were \$3,307,847 thousand, \$3,360,214 thousand and \$3,388,811 thousand, respectively. The fair values were based on the valuation of discounted cash flow analysis method from external real estate appraiser joint firm (that were not the Company's related parties), and the comparison of price of the comparable property from external appraisal company and the Company's appraisal center.

The revenues generated from the investment properties are summarized as follows:

|   | <b>For the Three Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                 | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                   |
|---|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|
|   | <b>2018</b>  | <b>2017</b>     | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>       |
| Rental income from investment properties  | \$ 20,213  | \$ 19,903       | \$ 60,101   | \$ 44,474         |
| Direct operating expenses of investment properties that generate rental income        | (13,544)   | (13,815)        | (41,563)  | (36,255)          |
| Direct operating expenses of investment properties that do not generate rental income | <u>(143)</u>                                       | <u>(216)</u>    | <u>(429)</u>                                      | <u>(15,006)</u>   |
|   | <u>\$ 6,526</u>                                    | <u>\$ 5,872</u> | <u>\$ 18,109</u>                                  | <u>\$ (6,787)</u> |

## 18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS, NET

|                       | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Goodwill              | \$ 4,483,949                  | \$ 4,469,844                 | \$ 4,479,013                  |
| Computer software     | 824,379                       | 1,054,890                    | 990,565                       |
| Banking licenses      | 487,350                       | 476,135                      | 483,425                       |
| Core deposits         | 25,259                        | 63,151                       | 78,030                        |
| Developed technology  | 45,150                        | 49,255                       | 50,623                        |
| Customer relationship | <u>23,410</u>                 | <u>25,441</u>                | <u>26,119</u>                 |
|                       | <u>\$ 5,889,497</u>           | <u>\$ 6,138,716</u>          | <u>\$ 6,107,775</u>           |

|                             | <b>Goodwill</b>     | <b>Computer Software</b> | <b>Banking Licenses</b> | <b>Core Deposits</b> | <b>Developed Technology</b> | <b>Customer Relationship</b> | <b>Total</b>        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Balance, January 1, 2018    | \$ 4,469,844        | \$ 1,054,890             | \$ 476,135              | \$ 63,151            | \$ 49,255                   | \$ 25,441                    | \$ 6,138,716        |
| Separate acquisition        | -                   | 157,455                  | -                       | -                    | -                           | -                            | 157,455             |
| Amortization expenses       | -                   | (408,115)                | -                       | (38,015)             | (4,105)                     | (2,031)                      | (452,266)           |
| Reclassification            | -                   | 21,677                   | -                       | -                    | -                           | -                            | 21,677              |
| Net exchange difference     | <u>14,105</u>       | <u>(1,528)</u>           | <u>11,215</u>           | <u>123</u>           | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                     | <u>23,915</u>       |
| Balance, September 30, 2018 | <u>\$ 4,483,949</u> | <u>\$ 824,379</u>        | <u>\$ 487,350</u>       | <u>\$ 25,259</u>     | <u>\$ 45,150</u>            | <u>\$ 23,410</u>             | <u>\$ 5,889,497</u> |
| Balance, January 1, 2017    | \$ 4,518,619        | \$ 918,975               | \$ 514,915              | \$ 126,950           | \$ 54,727                   | \$ 28,149                    | \$ 6,162,335        |
| Separate acquisition        | -                   | 272,723                  | -                       | -                    | -                           | -                            | 272,723             |
| Amortization expenses       | -                   | (354,784)                | -                       | (43,288)             | (4,104)                     | (2,030)                      | (404,206)           |
| Reclassification            | -                   | 157,607                  | -                       | -                    | -                           | -                            | 157,607             |
| Net exchange difference     | <u>(39,606)</u>     | <u>(3,956)</u>           | <u>(31,490)</u>         | <u>(5,632)</u>       | <u>-</u>                    | <u>-</u>                     | <u>(80,684)</u>     |
| Balance, September 30, 2017 | <u>\$ 4,479,013</u> | <u>\$ 990,565</u>        | <u>\$ 483,425</u>       | <u>\$ 78,030</u>     | <u>\$ 50,623</u>            | <u>\$ 26,119</u>             | <u>\$ 6,107,775</u> |

The above intangible assets with limited useful lives are amortized on a straight-line basis by the useful lives as follows:

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Computer software     | 3 to 10 years  |
| Core deposits         | 5 to 16 years  |
| Developed technology  | 11 years       |
| Customer relationship | 11 to 17 years |



In testing assets for impairment, the Company uses as recoverable amounts (a) value in use for an operating segment defined as a CGU and (b) net fair value for an investment property. Goodwill on the acquisition of UCB (the subsidiary), BankPro (the subsidiary), the Kaohsiung Business Bank Co., Ltd., Chu Nan Credit-Cooperative Association and Chiayi The Fourth Credit Cooperative was allocated to operating segments (CGUs with allocated goodwill). The Company estimates the next five years' cash flows of a CGU by taking into consideration the actual performance of each CGU, business cycle, etc. under the going-concern assumption. The discounted present value of cash flows is used to determine the value in use of each CGU. The discount rates for future cash flows of CGUs were determined using the capital asset pricing model (CAPM). The testing for asset impairment showed that no impairment losses had been incurred.

## 19. OTHER ASSETS, NET

|                          | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Refundable deposits, net | \$ 5,646,220          | \$ 3,216,828         | \$ 3,437,947          |
| Prepayments              | 418,957               | 267,473              | 422,167               |
| Others                   | <u>50,478</u>         | <u>62,940</u>        | <u>74,880</u>         |
|                          | <u>\$ 6,115,655</u>   | <u>\$ 3,547,241</u>  | <u>\$ 3,934,994</u>   |

## 20. DUE TO THE CENTRAL BANK AND OTHER BANKS

|                                       | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Call loans from banks                 | \$ 65,777,222         | \$ 59,546,987        | \$ 70,426,878         |
| Deposits from Chunghwa Post Co., Ltd. | 2,687,937             | 2,972,032            | 3,117,236             |
| Call loans from the Central Bank      | 1,527,550             | 1,790,880            | 1,515,250             |
| Banks overdrafts                      | 504,319               | 387,339              | 547,024               |
| Due to banks                          | 380,258               | 1,929,380            | 1,425,759             |
| Due to the Central Bank               | <u>24,215</u>         | <u>25,597</u>        | <u>24,941</u>         |
|                                       | <u>\$ 70,901,501</u>  | <u>\$ 66,652,215</u> | <u>\$ 77,057,088</u>  |

## 21. SECURITIES SOLD UNDER REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Securities sold for \$8,886,412 thousand, \$12,200,468 thousand and \$11,851,796 thousand under repurchase agreements as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, respectively, would subsequently be purchased for \$8,920,399 thousand, \$12,243,835 thousand and \$11,888,174 thousand, respectively.

## 22. PAYABLES

|                           | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Checks for clearing       | \$ 8,418,319          | \$ 10,495,503        | \$ 2,587,996          |
| Collections payable       | 4,516,549             | 608,050              | 3,015,434             |
| Accrued interest          | 3,310,737             | 2,393,252            | 2,436,975             |
| Accrued expenses          | 3,215,060             | 3,827,710            | 3,169,488             |
| Factored accounts payable | 2,349,494             | 1,981,765            | 3,101,866             |
| Acceptances               | 2,192,706             | 2,074,754            | 1,775,432             |
| Accounts payable          | 1,544,634             | 1,354,121            | 2,057,024             |
| Payables on credit cards  | 536,022               | 512,962              | 548,133               |
| Tax payable               | 230,404               | 304,187              | 210,477               |
| Others                    | <u>2,439,643</u>      | <u>2,854,690</u>     | <u>2,511,148</u>      |
|                           | <u>\$ 28,753,568</u>  | <u>\$ 26,406,994</u> | <u>\$ 21,413,973</u>  |

## 23. DEPOSITS AND REMITTANCES

|                                     | September 30,<br>2018   | December 31,<br>2017    | September 30,<br>2017   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Deposits                            |                         |                         |                         |
| Checking                            | \$ 14,113,870           | \$ 15,902,709           | \$ 10,385,026           |
| Demand                              | 452,715,514             | 467,668,455             | 459,498,001             |
| Savings - demand                    | 515,072,327             | 488,482,280             | 485,343,852             |
| Time                                | 506,885,758             | 458,858,749             | 441,715,475             |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits | 9,752,782               | 1,856,070               | 2,426,794               |
| Savings - time                      | 277,275,921             | 269,859,324             | 267,710,204             |
| Treasury deposits                   | 9,688,709               | 9,444,465               | 9,458,427               |
| Remittances                         | <u>551,691</u>          | <u>1,103,300</u>        | <u>840,333</u>          |
|                                     | <u>\$ 1,786,056,572</u> | <u>\$ 1,713,175,352</u> | <u>\$ 1,677,378,112</u> |

## 24. BANK DEBENTURES

Details of bank debentures issued by the Bank were as follows:

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Subordinated bonds issued on May 24, 2011;<br>1.73% interest payable annually; principal<br>repayable on maturity (7 years after the issue<br>date).     | \$ -                  | \$ 2,100,000         | \$ 2,100,000          |
| Subordinated bonds issued on October 28, 2011;<br>1.80% interest payable annually; principal<br>repayable on maturity (7 years after the issue<br>date). | 2,900,000             | 2,900,000            | 2,900,000             |

(Continued)

|   | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Subordinated bonds issued on April 27, 2012;<br>1.58% interest payable annually; principal<br>repayable on maturity (7 years after the issue<br>date).  | \$ 2,280,000          | \$ 2,280,000         | \$ 2,280,000          |
| Subordinated bonds issued on June 28, 2012;<br>1.68% interest payable annually; principal<br>repayable on maturity (10 years after the issue<br>date).  | 2,720,000             | 2,720,000            | 2,720,000             |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on<br>August 27, 2012; interest rate at (a) 1.50% for<br>type A bond and (b) 1.62% for type B bond;<br>interest payable annually for both bond types;<br>principal repayable on maturity (7 years for<br>type A bond and 10 years for type B bond after<br>the issue date).    | 8,000,000             | 8,000,000            | 8,000,000             |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on<br>May 24, 2013; interest rate at (a) 1.55% for<br>type A bond and (b) 1.70% for type B bond;<br>interest payable annually for both bond types;<br>principal repayable on maturity (7 years for<br>type A bond and 10 years for type B bond after<br>the issue date).       | 2,300,000             | 2,300,000            | 2,300,000             |
| Subordinated bonds issued on August 28, 2013;<br>1.75% interest payable annually; principal<br>repayable on maturity (7 years after the issue<br>date).   | 2,700,000             | 2,700,000            | 2,700,000             |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on<br>December 19, 2013; interest rate at (a) 1.75%<br>for type A bond and (b) 1.85% for type B<br>bond; interest payable annually for both bond<br>types; principal repayable on maturity (5.5<br>years for type A bond and 7 years for type B<br>bond after the issue date). | 1,500,000             | 1,500,000            | 1,500,000             |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on<br>March 7, 2014; interest rate at (a) 1.80% for<br>type A bond and (b) 1.95% for type B bond;<br>interest payable annually for both bond types;<br>principal repayable on maturity (7 years for<br>type A bond and 10 years for type B bond after<br>the issue date).      | 3,500,000             | 3,500,000            | 3,500,000             |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on April<br>30, 2015; interest rate at (a) 1.80% for type A<br>bond and (b) 2.10% for type B bond; interest<br>payable annually for both bond types; principal<br>repayable on maturity (7 years for type A bond<br>and 10 years for type B bond after the issue<br>date).     | 5,000,000             | 5,000,000            | 5,000,000             |
|   |                       |                      | (Continued)           |

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b>       |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on September 29, 2015; interest rate at (a) 1.65% for type A bond and (b) 2.00% for type B bond; interest payable annually for both bond types; principal repayable on maturity (7 years for type A bond and 10 years for type B bond after the issue date). | \$ 3,750,000                  | \$ 3,750,000                 | \$ 3,750,000                        |
| Two types of subordinated bonds issued on March 30, 2018; interest rate at (a) 1.30% for type A bond and (b) 1.55% for type B bond; interest payable annually for both bond types; principal repayable on maturity (7 years for type A bond and 10 years for type B bond after the issue date).     | 4,000,000                     | -                            | -                                   |
| Bonds issued on April 24, 2018; interest rate at 0.66%; interest payable annually; principal repayable on maturity (2 years after the issue date).  | <u>1,100,000</u>              | <u>-</u>                     | <u>-</u>                            |
|   | <u>\$ 39,750,000</u>          | <u>\$ 36,750,000</u>         | <u>\$ 36,750,000</u><br>(Concluded) |

The Bank designated the bank debentures as fair value through profit or loss, which are summarized below:

|  | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Unsecured USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on May 27, 2015                              | \$ 2,920,109                  | \$ 2,884,604                 | \$ 2,925,857                  |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on May 27, 2015      | 2,223,564                     | 2,430,415                    | 2,432,146                     |
| Unsecured USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on October 28, 2015                          | 2,150,068                     | 2,158,563                    | 2,172,830                     |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on October 28, 2015  | 1,175,437                     | 1,310,496                    | 1,294,569                     |
| Unsecured USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on January 22, 2016                          | 7,990,912                     | 8,134,900                    | 8,184,407                     |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on January 22, 2016  | 6,280,217                     | 6,777,596                    | 6,893,184                     |
| Unsecured USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on June 6, 2016                              | 2,770,836                     | 2,799,052                    | 2,782,948                     |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on June 6, 2016      | 2,507,885                     | 2,719,679                    | 2,743,463                     |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on December 29, 2016 | 2,543,622                     | 2,786,618                    | 2,820,679                     |
|  |                               |                              | (Continued)                   |

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017               |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Unsecured USD-denominated bonds issued on May 19, 2017   | \$ 1,671,508          | \$ 1,745,022         | \$ 1,755,710                        |
| Unsecured USD-denominated bonds issued on November 21, 2017                                      | 3,871,516             | 4,026,803            | -                                   |
| Unsecured noncumulative perpetual USD-denominated subordinated bonds issued on February 12, 2018 | <u>5,825,328</u>      | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>                            |
|  | <u>\$ 41,931,002</u>  | <u>\$ 37,773,748</u> | <u>\$ 34,005,793</u><br>(Concluded) |

On May 27, 2015, the Bank issued unsecured subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$85,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after seven years from the issue date and every five years afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On May 27, 2015, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$85,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 4.97% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

On October 28, 2015, the Bank issued unsecured subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$63,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after seven years from the issue date and every five years afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On October 28, 2015, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$43,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 5.10% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

On January 22, 2016, the Bank issued unsecured subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$240,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after seven years from the issue date and every five years afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On January 22, 2016, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$240,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 5.10% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

On June 6, 2016, the Bank issued unsecured subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$95,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after seven years from the issue date and every five years afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On June 6, 2016, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$95,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 4.41% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

On December 29, 2016, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$90,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 4.85% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

On May 19, 2017, the Bank issued unsecured bank debentures amounting to US\$60,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after five years from the issue date and each year afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On November 21, 2017, the Bank issued unsecured bank debentures amounting to US\$135,000 thousand with a 30-year maturity and 0% interest rate. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures, the Bank may either redeem the bonds at an agreed-upon price after five years from the issue date and each year afterward, or make bond repayments on the maturity date.

On February 12, 2018, the Bank issued unsecured noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures amounting to US\$200,000 thousand with no maturity date and with a 4.75% interest payable annually on July 1 under certain interest payment conditions. In accordance with the terms of the bank debentures and with the approval of the authorities, the Bank may redeem all the bonds after 15 years from the issue date.

To hedge against its exposure to interest rate risk due to the issuance of the above bank debentures, the Bank entered into interest rate swap (IRS) contracts, which are measured at fair value. The changes in fair value of the IRS contracts are recognized in profit or loss. To eliminate an accounting mismatch, the Bank also designated the bank debentures as at fair value through profit or loss.

To enhance the Bank's working capital and to strengthen its capital structure, the Bank applied for the issuance of unsecured bank debentures amounting to US\$200,000 thousand; and noncumulative perpetual subordinated bank debentures and long-term subordinated bank debentures amounting to NT\$10,000,000 thousand (or foreign currency equivalent). The applications were approved by the FSC on May 17, 2018 and December 11, 2017, respectively.

As of the date of the consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, debentures amounting to US\$200,000 thousand had not yet been issued.

## 25. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

|                                  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Principal of structured products | \$ 9,611,654          | \$ 3,949,340         | \$ 5,668,932          |
| Guarantee deposits received      | 1,974,121             | 396,210              | 340,006               |
| Financial products               | 501,867               | 350,240              | -                     |
| Long-term borrowing              | 366,942               | 1,253,949            | 2,788,417             |
| Short-term borrowing             | -                     | -                    | 5,000                 |
|                                  | <u>\$ 12,454,584</u>  | <u>\$ 5,949,739</u>  | <u>\$ 8,802,355</u>   |

## 26. PROVISIONS

|                                    | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Loan commitments                   | \$ 324,451            | \$ -                 | \$ -                  |
| Provision for employee benefits    | 318,227               | 320,215              | 267,712               |
| Provision for losses on guarantees | 186,752               | 129,547              | 128,917               |
| Others                             | <u>25,968</u>         | <u>25,073</u>        | <u>24,975</u>         |
|                                    | <u>\$ 855,398</u>     | <u>\$ 474,835</u>    | <u>\$ 421,604</u>     |

The remeasurement of provision for losses on guarantees and financing commitments under IFRS 9 as of December 31, 2017 are summarized below:

|  | IAS 39            | Remeasurement     | IFRS 9            |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Provision for losses on guarantees           | <u>\$ 129,547</u> | <u>\$ 3,005</u>   | <u>\$ 132,552</u> |
| Provision for losses on financing commitment | <u>\$ -</u>       | <u>\$ 261,249</u> | <u>\$ 261,249</u> |

The changes in provision for losses on guarantees and financing commitments for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 are summarized below:

| Allowance for Possible Losses  | 12-month<br>ECL   | Lifetime ECL    | Lifetime ECL<br>(Credit-<br>impaired<br>Financial<br>Assets) | Impairment<br>Loss under<br>IFRS 9 | Difference of<br>Impairment<br>Loss under<br>Regulations | Total             |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2018   | \$ 249,190        | \$ 14,573       | \$ 6,306   | \$ 270,069                         | \$ 123,732   | \$ 393,801        |
| Changes of financial instruments<br>recognized at the beginning of the<br>current reporting period |                   |                 |  |                                    |  |                   |
| Transfers to   |                   |                 |  |                                    |  |                   |
| Lifetime ECL   | (50)              | 81              | (31)   | -                                  | -  | -                 |
| Credit-impaired financial<br>instruments   | (66)              | (42)            | 108  | -                                  | -  | -                 |
| 12-month ECL   | 17,084            | (13,939)        | (3,145)  | -                                  | -  | -                 |
| Derecognition of financial<br>instruments in the current<br>reporting period                       | (73,739)          | (567)           | (798)  | (75,104)                           | -  | (75,104)          |
| New financial instruments purchased<br>or originated   | 93,185            | 94              | 59   | 93,338                             | -  | 93,338            |
| Difference of impairment loss under<br>regulations   | -                 | -               | -  | -                                  | 128,379  | 128,379           |
| Change in model or risk parameters   | (35,723)          | 2,010           | 3,078  | (30,635)                           | -  | (30,635)          |
| Change in exchange rates or others   | <u>(324)</u>      | <u>18</u>       | <u>30</u>  | <u>(276)</u>                       | <u>1,700</u>   | <u>1,424</u>      |
| Balance at September 30, 2018  | <u>\$ 249,557</u> | <u>\$ 2,228</u> | <u>\$ 5,607</u>  | <u>\$ 257,392</u>                  | <u>\$ 253,811</u>  | <u>\$ 511,203</u> |

## 27. POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

### a. Defined contribution plan

The pension mechanism under the Labor Pension Act (the Act) is deemed a defined contribution plan. Under the Act, the Company makes monthly contribution equal to 6% of each employee's monthly salary to employees' pension accounts in the Bureau of Labor Insurance.

The Company recognized expenses of \$232,253 thousand and \$248,845 thousand in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, in accordance with the defined contribution plan.

b. Defined benefit plan

The Company has a defined benefit pension plan for all regular employees. Under this plan, the pension is calculated on the basis of an employee's seniority accumulated since the hire date in accordance with the Labor Standards Act.

The Company makes monthly contributions, equal to 2% of salaries and wages, to a pension fund. The fund is deposited in the Bank of Taiwan in the name of the Supervisory Committee of Workers' Retirement Preparation Fund, which manages the fund. The difference between the contributions and the pension costs based on actuarial calculations is deposited in a financial institution in the name of the employees' pension fund administration committee. Starting from July 1, 2005, the Company has made monthly contributions to the pension fund by the foregoing pension calculation for the employees that choose to continue being subject to the Labor Standards Act.

The pension fund is managed by the Bureau of Labor Funds, Ministry of Labor (the Bureau) and the Company has no right to influence the investment policy and strategy. Before the end of each year, the Company assesses the balance in the pension fund. If the amount of the balance in the pension fund is inadequate to pay post-employment benefits for employees who conform to post-employment requirements in the next year, the Company is required to fund the difference in one appropriation that should be made before the end of March of the next year.

Through the defined benefit plans under the Labor Standards Law, the Company is exposed to the following risks:

- 1) Investment risk: The plan assets are invested in domestic (and foreign) equity and debt securities, bank deposits, etc. The investment is conducted at the discretion of the Bureau or under the mandated management. However, in accordance with relevant regulations, the return generated by plan assets should not be below the interest rate for a 2-year time deposit with local banks.
- 2) Interest risk: A decrease in the government bond interest rate will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation; however, this will be partially offset by an increase in the return on the plan's debt investments.
- 3) Salary risk: The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. As such, an increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the pension expenses under defined benefit plan recognized in the statements of comprehensive income amounted to \$20,567 thousand and \$20,398 thousand, respectively.

## 28. OTHER LIABILITIES

|                  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Advance receipts | \$ 1,785,233          | \$ 1,471,482         | \$ 1,443,893          |
| Deferred revenue | 648,497               | 554,434              | 548,052               |
| Others           | <u>53,750</u>         | <u>3,941</u>         | <u>10,918</u>         |
|                  | <u>\$ 2,487,480</u>   | <u>\$ 2,029,857</u>  | <u>\$ 2,002,863</u>   |



## 29. NET INTEREST

|   | For the Three Months Ended<br>September 30 |                     | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                      |
|---|--|---------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | 2018                                       | 2017                | 2018                                      | 2017                 |
| Interest revenue                                |  |                     |   |                      |
| From discounts and loans                        | \$ 7,502,796                               | \$ 6,654,242        | \$ 21,513,058                             | \$ 19,209,956        |
| From investments                                | 942,474                                    | 804,786             | 2,646,367                                 | 2,344,088            |
| From revolving interests of<br>credit cards     | 520,945                                    | 534,454             | 1,556,374                                 | 1,447,783            |
| From due from banks and call<br>loans to banks  | 386,506                                    | 343,318             | 1,173,662                                 | 954,456              |
| Others  | <u>101,758</u>                             | <u>58,134</u>       | <u>279,660</u>                            | <u>163,130</u>       |
|   | <u>9,454,479</u>                           | <u>8,394,934</u>    | <u>27,169,121</u>                         | <u>24,119,413</u>    |
| Interest expense                                |  |                     |   |                      |
| From deposits                                   | (3,605,651)                                | (2,677,092)         | (9,886,601)                               | (7,471,522)          |
| From due to the Central Bank<br>and other banks | (524,977)                                  | (328,010)           | (1,359,978)                               | (928,401)            |
| From issuing bank debentures                    | (169,682)                                  | (164,475)           | (507,180)                                 | (544,166)            |
| Others  | <u>(130,897)</u>                           | <u>(93,543)</u>     | <u>(386,309)</u>                          | <u>(267,851)</u>     |
|   | <u>(4,431,207)</u>                         | <u>(3,263,120)</u>  | <u>(12,140,068)</u>                       | <u>(9,211,940)</u>   |
|   | <u>\$ 5,023,272</u>                        | <u>\$ 5,131,814</u> | <u>\$ 15,029,053</u>                      | <u>\$ 14,907,473</u> |

## 30. SERVICE FEE INCOME, NET

|                              | For the Three Months Ended<br>September 30 |                     | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                      |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|----------------------|
|                              | 2018                                       | 2017                | 2018                                      | 2017                 |
| Service fee income           |  |                     |   |                      |
| From credit cards            | \$ 1,523,751                               | \$ 1,492,889        | \$ 4,470,388                              | \$ 4,256,214         |
| From insurance               | 915,025                                    | 1,253,116           | 3,256,752                                 | 2,968,328            |
| From trust business          | 798,928                                    | 896,837             | 2,616,336                                 | 2,595,723            |
| From loans                   | 333,786                                    | 332,351             | 993,786                                   | 1,155,531            |
| Others                       | <u>512,792</u>                             | <u>499,726</u>      | <u>1,565,880</u>                          | <u>1,587,810</u>     |
|                              | <u>4,084,282</u>                           | <u>4,474,919</u>    | <u>12,903,142</u>                         | <u>12,563,606</u>    |
| Service charge               |  |                     |   |                      |
| From agency                  | (222,796)                                  | (193,329)           | (626,158)                                 | (550,682)            |
| From cross-bank transactions | (87,489)                                   | (85,797)            | (261,886)                                 | (250,921)            |
| From computer processing     | (70,889)                                   | (53,692)            | (186,789)                                 | (159,493)            |
| Others                       | <u>(140,542)</u>                           | <u>(121,210)</u>    | <u>(391,184)</u>                          | <u>(341,128)</u>     |
|                              | <u>(521,716)</u>                           | <u>(454,028)</u>    | <u>(1,466,017)</u>                        | <u>(1,302,224)</u>   |
|                              | <u>\$ 3,562,566</u>                        | <u>\$ 4,020,891</u> | <u>\$ 11,437,125</u>                      | <u>\$ 11,261,382</u> |

### 31. GAINS (LOSSES) ON FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2018                                   |                     |                                  |                            |                             |                      |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|   | Dividend<br>Revenue | Interest<br>Revenue<br>(Expense) | Gain (Loss) on<br>Disposal | Gain (Loss) on<br>Valuation | Total                |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss | \$ 33,034           | \$ 1,865,648                     | \$ 8,982,634               | \$ (2,597,145)              | \$ 8,284,171         |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities  | -                   | -                                | (6,164,253)                | 516,073                     | (5,648,180)          |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss        | -                   | (534,813)                        | (2,447)                    | 903,975                     | 366,715              |
|   | <u>\$ 33,034</u>    | <u>\$ 1,330,835</u>              | <u>\$ 2,815,934</u>        | <u>\$ (1,177,097)</u>       | <u>\$ 3,002,706</u>  |
| For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2017                                   |                     |                                  |                            |                             |                      |
|   | Dividend<br>Revenue | Interest<br>Revenue<br>(Expense) | Gain (Loss) on<br>Disposal | Gain (Loss) on<br>Valuation | Total                |
| Held-for-trading financial assets   | \$ 16,497           | \$ 378,644                       | \$ 4,729,214               | \$ 802,183                  | \$ 5,926,538         |
| Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss             | -                   | 1,079,072                        | 31,618                     | (27,393)                    | 1,083,297            |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities  | -                   | -                                | (4,135,919)                | (406,549)                   | (4,542,468)          |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss        | -                   | (408,729)                        | 67                         | (102,548)                   | (511,210)            |
|   | <u>\$ 16,497</u>    | <u>\$ 1,048,987</u>              | <u>\$ 624,980</u>          | <u>\$ 265,693</u>           | <u>\$ 1,956,157</u>  |
| For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018                                    |                     |                                  |                            |                             |                      |
|   | Dividend<br>Revenue | Interest<br>Revenue<br>(Expense) | Gain (Loss) on<br>Disposal | Gain (Loss) on<br>Valuation | Total                |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss | \$ 41,156           | \$ 5,223,442                     | \$ 24,513,774              | \$ 2,351,976                | \$ 32,130,348        |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities  | -                   | -                                | (17,256,891)               | (2,955,273)                 | (20,212,164)         |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss        | -                   | (1,532,399)                      | (8,330)                    | 3,429,492                   | 1,888,763            |
|   | <u>\$ 41,156</u>    | <u>\$ 3,691,043</u>              | <u>\$ 7,248,553</u>        | <u>\$ 2,826,195</u>         | <u>\$ 13,806,947</u> |
| For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017                                    |                     |                                  |                            |                             |                      |
|   | Dividend<br>Revenue | Interest<br>Revenue<br>(Expense) | Gain (Loss) on<br>Disposal | Gain (Loss) on<br>Valuation | Total                |
| Held-for-trading financial assets   | \$ 16,497           | \$ 1,058,256                     | \$ 11,081,720              | \$ (1,204,453)              | \$ 10,952,020        |
| Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss             | -                   | 3,131,292                        | 147,310                    | 27,364                      | 3,305,966            |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities  | -                   | -                                | (13,651,468)               | 1,732,656                   | (11,918,812)         |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss        | -                   | (1,198,809)                      | 825                        | (739,587)                   | (1,937,571)          |
|   | <u>\$ 16,497</u>    | <u>\$ 2,990,739</u>              | <u>\$ (2,421,613)</u>      | <u>\$ (184,020)</u>         | <u>\$ 401,603</u>    |

### 32. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION EXPENSES

|   | For the Three Months Ended<br>September 30 |              | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |              |
|---|--|--------------|---|--------------|
|   | 2018                                       | 2017         | 2018                                      | 2017         |
| Employee benefits                             |  |              |   |              |
| Salaries                                      | \$ 2,392,110                               | \$ 2,243,981 | \$ 7,125,414                              | \$ 6,885,894 |
| Insurance                                     | 144,312                                    | 141,107      | 478,090                                   | 458,404      |
| Excessive interest from<br>preferential rates | 45,049                                     | 44,284       | 137,446                                   | 132,917      |
| Post-employment benefits                      | 84,654                                     | 95,193       | 252,820                                   | 269,243      |
| Others  | 116,902                                    | 141,090      | 367,928                                   | 396,332      |
| Depreciation expenses                         | 326,985                                    | 310,881      | 983,819                                   | 893,954      |
| Amortization expenses                         | 147,997                                    | 145,925      | 454,425                                   | 407,283      |

Under the Articles of Incorporation of the Bank, the Bank accrued employees' compensation and remuneration of directors at the rates 3% and no higher than 0.6%, respectively, of net profit before income tax, employees' compensation, and remuneration of directors (after offsetting accumulated deficit). For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the employees' compensation were \$484,013 thousand and \$392,622 thousand, respectively; and the remuneration of directors were \$82,000 thousand and \$66,000 thousand, respectively.

If there is a change in the amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the differences are recorded in the next fiscal year as a change in the accounting estimate.

The employees' compensation and remuneration of directors for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 which have been approved by the Bank's board of directors on March 16, 2018 and March 1, 2017, respectively, were as follows:

|                                  | For the Year Ended December 31 |            |                    |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
|                                  | Amounts Approved               |            | Amounts Recognized |            |
|                                  | 2017                           | 2016       | 2017               | 2016       |
| Employees' compensation - cash   | \$ 508,278                     | \$ 475,961 | \$ 508,282         | \$ 476,023 |
| Remuneration of directors - cash | 86,000                         | 80,000     | 86,000             | 80,000     |

The differences between the approved amounts of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors and the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, were resulted from a change in the accounting estimate. The differences were recognized in profit or loss for 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Information on the approved amounts of employees' compensation and remuneration of directors is available at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange (<http://emops.tse.com.tw>).

### 33. INCOME TAX

#### a. Income tax recognized in profit or loss

Main components of income tax expense were as follows:

|  | For the Three Months Ended<br>September 30 |                   | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                     |
|--|--|-------------------|---|---------------------|
|  | 2018                                       | 2017              | 2018                                      | 2017                |
| Current tax  |  |                   |   |                     |
| Current period   | \$ 1,543,116                               | \$ 568,892        | \$ 2,019,404                              | \$ 1,887,009        |
| Additional 10% income tax<br>on unappropriated<br>earnings | -  | -                 | 1,904                                     | 288                 |
| Prior year's adjustments                                   | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>2,429</u>      | <u>(4,221)</u>                            | <u>(12,185)</u>     |
|  | <u>1,543,116</u>                           | <u>571,321</u>    | <u>2,017,087</u>                          | <u>1,875,112</u>    |
| Deferred tax   |  |                   |   |                     |
| Current period   | (650,245)                                  | 226,454           | 557,381                                   | (147,385)           |
| Prior year's adjustments                                   | -  | (9,062)           | -   | (9,062)             |
| Effect of change in tax rate                               | <u>-</u>                                   | <u>-</u>          | <u>24,501</u>                             | <u>-</u>            |
|  | <u>(650,245)</u>                           | <u>217,392</u>    | <u>581,882</u>                            | <u>(156,447)</u>    |
| Income tax expense recognized<br>in profit or loss         | <u>\$ 892,871</u>                          | <u>\$ 788,713</u> | <u>\$ 2,598,969</u>                       | <u>\$ 1,718,665</u> |

In 2018, it was announced that the Income Tax Act in the ROC was amended and, starting from 2018, the corporate income tax rate will be adjusted from 17% to 20%. The effect of the change in tax rate on deferred tax expense which has not been recognized in profit or loss was \$4,987 thousand as of September 30, 2018. In addition, the rate of the corporate surtax applicable to the 2018 unappropriated earnings will be reduced from 10% to 5%.

#### b. Income tax recognized in other comprehensive income

|   | For the Three Months Ended<br>September 30 |      | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |      |
|---|--|------|---|------|
|   | 2018                                       | 2017 | 2018                                      | 2017 |
| <u>Deferred tax</u>   |  |      |   |      |
| Effect of change in tax rate  | \$ -                                       | \$ - | \$ (31,804)                               | \$ - |
| In respect of the current period:   |  |      |   |      |
| Income tax relating to items<br>that will not be reclassified<br>subsequently to profit or<br>loss                          |  |      |   |      |
| Unrealized gains (losses)<br>on investments in equity<br>instruments at fair value<br>through other<br>comprehensive income | (2,577)                                    | -    | 8,348                                     | -    |

(Continued)

|   | <b>For the Three Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                  | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                    |
|---|--|------------------|---|--------------------|
|   | <b>2018</b>  | <b>2017</b>      | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>        |
| Income tax relating to items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss                          |  |                  |   |                    |
| Exchange differences on the translation of financial statements of foreign operations                         | \$ (64,161)  | \$ 22,358        | \$ 41,493   | \$ (114,800)       |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | (2,993)  | -                | (21,856)  | -                  |
| Unrealized gains on available-for-sale financial assets   | <u>-</u>   | <u>7,884</u>     | <u>-</u>  | <u>54,989</u>      |
| Income tax expense (benefit) recognized in other comprehensive income   | <u>\$ (69,731)</u>                                 | <u>\$ 30,242</u> | <u>\$ (3,819)</u>                                 | <u>\$ (59,811)</u> |
|   |  |                  |   | (Concluded)        |

c. The income tax returns through 2013 had been examined by the tax authorities.

### 34. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The numerators and denominators used in calculating earnings per share were as follows:

|  | <b>Amount<br/>(Numerator)</b> | <b>Shares<br/>(Denominator<br/>in Thousands)</b> | <b>Earnings Per<br/>Share (Dollars)</b> |
|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| <u>For the three months ended September 30, 2018</u> |                               |  |   |
| Basic earnings per share                             |                               |  |   |
| Net income   | <u>\$ 4,467,264</u>           | <u>8,637,000</u>                                 | <u>\$ 0.52</u>                          |
| <u>For the three months ended September 30, 2017</u> |                               |  |   |
| Basic earnings per share                             |                               |  |   |
| Net income   | <u>\$ 4,079,997</u>           | <u>8,637,000</u>                                 | <u>\$ 0.47</u>                          |
| <u>For the nine months ended September 30, 2018</u>  |                               |  |   |
| Basic earnings per share                             |                               |  |   |
| Net income   | <u>\$ 13,336,333</u>          | <u>8,637,000</u>                                 | <u>\$ 1.54</u>                          |
| <u>For the nine months ended September 30, 2017</u>  |                               |  |   |
| Basic earnings per share                             |                               |  |   |
| Net income   | <u>\$ 11,736,974</u>          | <u>8,278,366</u>                                 | <u>\$ 1.42</u>                          |

The number of shares outstanding was retrospectively adjusted to reflect the effects of the stock dividends distributed in the year following earnings appropriation. The basic earnings per share after income tax were retrospectively adjusted as followings:

Unit: NT\$ Per Share

|                          | <b>Before Retrospective Adjustment</b>               |   | <b>After Retrospective Adjustment</b>                |   |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|                          | <b>For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2017</b> | <b>For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017</b> | <b>For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2017</b> | <b>For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017</b> |
| Basic earnings per share | <u>\$ 0.49</u>                                       | <u>\$ 1.47</u>                                      | <u>\$ 0.47</u>                                       | <u>\$ 1.42</u>                                      |

### 35. EQUITY

#### a. Capital stock

##### Common stock

|  | <b>September 30, 2018</b> | <b>December 31, 2017</b> | <b>September 30, 2017</b> |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Authorized number of shares (in thousands) | <u>8,637,000</u>          | <u>8,312,100</u>         | <u>8,312,100</u>          |
| Authorized capital                         | <u>\$ 86,370,000</u>      | <u>\$ 83,121,000</u>     | <u>\$ 83,121,000</u>      |
| Number of shares issued (in thousands)     | <u>8,637,000</u>          | <u>8,312,100</u>         | <u>8,312,100</u>          |
| Common stock issued                        | <u>\$ 86,370,000</u>      | <u>\$ 83,121,000</u>     | <u>\$ 83,121,000</u>      |

Common stock issued has a NT\$10 par value. Each share has one voting right and the right to receive dividends.

On April 28, 2017, the board of directors of the Bank resolved to increase its capital by \$10,500,000 thousand through private placement, to issue 604,000 thousand shares at NT\$17.384106 per share. ESFHC subscribed for all the new shares. This issuance was approved by MOEA.

The stockholders resolved to use the 2016 unappropriated earnings of \$4,452,170 thousand as stock dividends consisting of 445,217 thousand shares on April 28, 2017. This issuance was approved by MOEA.

The stockholders resolved to use the 2017 unappropriated earnings of \$3,249,000 thousand as stock dividends consisting of 324,900 thousand shares on April 25, 2018, and thereby resolved to increase authorized capital to \$86,370,000 thousand. This issuance was approved by MOEA.

#### b. Capital surplus

In their meeting on March 1, 2017, ESFHC's board of directors resolved to increase its capital by issuing new shares and reserved 15% of the new shares for the subscription by the employees of ESFHC and its subsidiaries. The Bank recognized \$199,279 thousand, the fair value of the options on the grant date, under salary expenses for share-based payment and under capital surplus for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Under the Articles of Incorporation of ESFHC, the employees of ESFHC's subsidiaries could be included in the distribution of employees' compensation. Thus, the Bank recognized the estimated distribution of shares to the Bank's employees under both salary expenses and capital surplus at \$354,770 thousand and \$286,058 thousand for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Material differences between the estimated amounts and the amounts approved by ESFHC's board of directors before the date the annual consolidated financial statements are authorized for issue are adjusted in the year which the amounts is recognized. If there is a change in the approved amounts after the annual consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue, the differences are recognized in the next fiscal year as a change in accounting estimate. The distributions of employees' stock compensation of 2017 and 2016 approved by the ESFHC's board of directors to the Bank's employees was \$367,807 thousand and \$345,844 thousand under both salary expenses and capital surplus, respectively. The differences resulted from a change in the accounting estimate was adjusted in profit or loss for the years ended December 31, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Under related regulations, capital surplus must be used to offset deficit except capital surplus arising from the issuance of shares (issuance in excess of par value, capital surplus from issuance of common stock for combination and treasury stock transactions) and donation may be used to distribute cash dividends or transfer to common stock. However, any capital surplus transferred to common stock should be within a certain percentage of paid-in capital prescribed by law.

Under related regulations, capital surplus arising from equity investments under the equity method should not be distributed for any purpose.

c. Special reserve

Under FSC guidelines, the Bank reclassified the trading loss reserve of \$83,866 thousand accrued until December 31, 2010 to special reserve. This special reserve must be used to offset deficit except if the Bank has no deficit and the special reserve exceeds 50% of the Bank's paid-in capital, half of the excess may be used to issue new shares. Furthermore, when the special reserve exceeds the Bank's paid-in capital, the Bank may, under the FSC's approval, reclassify the excess back to unappropriated earnings.

According to Order No. 10510001510 issued by the FSC, a special reserve should be appropriated between 0.5% and 1% of net income after tax when banks appropriate earnings of 2016 through 2018. Since 2017, the Bank is allowed to reverse the special reserve at the amount of the costs of employee transfer and arrangement in connection with the development of financial technology. As of September 30, 2018, the special reserve, which amounted to \$135,314 thousand, had been appropriated under the stipulation.

d. Appropriation of earnings

Under the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, where the Bank made profit in a fiscal year, the profit shall be first utilized for paying all taxes, offsetting deficit of previous years, setting aside a legal reserve and special reserve in accordance with related regulations, setting aside a special reserve if needed, and then any remaining profit together with reversal of special reserve and prior years' unappropriated earnings, the board of directors shall draw up the appropriation of earnings motion for the approval of stockholders.

Under the Bank's dividend policy, the issuance of stock dividends takes precedence over the payment of cash dividends to strengthen the Bank's financial structure. This policy is also intended to improve the Bank's capital adequacy ratio and keep it at a level higher than the ratio set under relevant regulations. When dividends are declared, cash dividends must be at least 10% of total dividends declared, unless the resulting cash dividend per share falls below NT\$0.1. However, cash dividends should not be more than 15% of paid-in capital if legal reserve is less than the total paid-in capital.

Under the Company Law, legal reserve should be appropriated until the reserve equals the Bank's paid-in capital. This reserve should only be used to offset deficit. When the reserve exceeds 25% of the Bank's paid-in capital, the excess may be used to issue new shares or distribute cash dividends. In addition, the Banking Law limits the appropriation of cash dividends to 15% of the Bank's paid-in capital. But when the legal reserve equals the Bank's paid-in capital, this 15% limit may be waived.

Under related regulations, a special reserve is appropriated from the balance of the retained earnings at an amount from the net income and unappropriated earnings that is equal to the debit balance of accounts in the stockholders' equity section (such as exchange differences on the translation of financial statements of foreign operations and unrealized gains or losses on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income). The special reserve should be appropriated from the prior years' unappropriated earnings to the extent of the debit balance accumulated from prior years and such special reserve should not be appropriated. Afterward, if there is any reversal of the decrease in other stockholders' equity, the Bank is allowed to appropriating retained earnings from the reversal amount.

The appropriations of earnings for 2017 and 2016 approved in the stockholders' meetings on April 25, 2018 and April 28, 2017, respectively, were as follows:

|                 | <b>Appropriation of Earnings</b> |              | <b>Dividends Per Share (NT\$)</b> |             |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
|                 | <b>2017</b>                      | <b>2016</b>  | <b>2017</b>                       | <b>2016</b> |
| Legal reserve   | \$ 4,202,001                     | \$ 3,916,851 |                                   |             |
| Special reserve | 70,033                           | 65,281       |                                   |             |
| Cash dividends  | 6,476,157                        | 4,619,000    | \$0.780                           | \$0.636     |
| Stock dividends | 3,249,000                        | 4,452,170    | 0.391                             | 0.613       |

Information on earnings appropriation or deficit offsetting is available at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange (<http://emops.tse.com.tw>).

e. Non-controlling interests

|  | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
|  | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>      |
| Balance, January 1   | \$ 113,231  | \$ 663,639       |
| Cash dividends distributed by subsidiary   | (5,175)   | (9,315)          |
| Addition on acquisition of UCB (Note 45)   | -   | (404,619)        |
| Attributable to non-controlling interests:   |   |                  |
| Net income (loss)  | 11,669  | (131,522)        |
| Exchange differences on the translation of financial statements<br>of foreign operations | 78  | (35,184)         |
| Unrealized gains on available-for-sale financial assets                                  | <u>-</u>  | <u>405</u>       |
| Balance, September 30  | <u>\$ 119,803</u>                                 | <u>\$ 83,404</u> |



### 36. RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS

E.SUN Financial Holding Company, Ltd. (ESFHC) is the parent company of the Bank and the ultimate controller of the E.SUN Group. All transactions, balances, income and expenses between the Bank and the subsidiaries (related parties of the Bank) are eliminated on a consolidated basis. In addition to those mentioned in Table 2 and in other notes, the significant related-party transactions are summarized as follows:

#### a. Related parties

| <b>Related Party</b>   | <b>Relationship with the Company</b>  |
|--|---|
| E.SUN Financial Holding Company, Ltd. (ESFHC)  | Parent company  |
| E.SUN Securities Co., Ltd. (E.SUN Securities),<br>E.SUN Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (ESVC) and<br>E.SUN Securities Investment Consulting Corp. | Sister companies  |
| E.SUN Foundation and E.SUN Volunteer & Social<br>Welfare Foundation  | One third of the funds are donated by the Bank  |
| Others   | Key management of the parent company<br>(ESFHC) and the Bank and other related<br>parties |

#### b. Significant transactions between the Company and related parties

##### 1) Loans

|   | <b>Highest<br/>Balance (Note)</b> | <b>Ending<br/>Balance</b> | <b>Interest<br/>Revenue</b> | <b>Ending<br/>Interest Rate<br/>(%)</b> |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <u>For the nine months ended<br/>September 30, 2018</u> |                                   |                           |                             |   |
| Sister companies  | \$ 273,000                        | \$ -                      | \$ 9                        |   |
| Key management  | 241,367                           | 180,906                   | 2,464                       |   |
| Others  | <u>2,407,271</u>                  | <u>2,182,773</u>          | <u>24,279</u>               |   |
|   | <u>\$ 2,921,638</u>               | <u>\$ 2,363,679</u>       | <u>\$ 26,752</u>            | 1.38-2.20                               |
| <u>For the nine months ended<br/>September 30, 2017</u> |                                   |                           |                             |   |
| Sister companies  | \$ 415,500                        | \$ -                      | \$ 18                       |   |
| Key management  | 229,918                           | 213,755                   | 2,087                       |   |
| Others  | <u>2,032,317</u>                  | <u>1,910,901</u>          | <u>20,297</u>               |   |
|   | <u>\$ 2,677,735</u>               | <u>\$ 2,124,656</u>       | <u>\$ 22,402</u>            | 1.38-2.10                               |

2) Deposits

|   | <b>Highest<br/>Balance (Note)</b> | <b>Ending<br/>Balance</b> | <b>Interest<br/>Expense</b> | <b>Ending<br/>Interest Rate<br/>(%)</b> |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>For the nine months ended<br/>September 30, 2018</b> |                                   |                           |                             |   |
| Parent company  | \$ 6,790,062                      | \$ 409,991                | \$ 631                      |   |
| Sister companies  | 3,073,188                         | 1,617,049                 | 8,360                       |   |
| Key management  | 720,932                           | 399,766                   | 1,701                       |   |
| Others  | <u>2,183,732</u>                  | <u>1,347,605</u>          | <u>12,196</u>               |   |
|   | <u>\$ 12,767,914</u>              | <u>\$ 3,774,411</u>       | <u>\$ 22,888</u>            | 0-6.62                                  |
| <b>For the nine months ended<br/>September 30, 2017</b> |                                   |                           |                             |   |
| Parent company  | \$ 15,565,947                     | \$ 153,229                | \$ 1,787                    |   |
| Sister companies  | 3,792,198                         | 1,985,740                 | 7,847                       |   |
| Key management  | 1,090,579                         | 378,573                   | 1,318                       |   |
| Others  | <u>1,814,670</u>                  | <u>1,102,402</u>          | <u>10,503</u>               |   |
|   | <u>\$ 22,263,394</u>              | <u>\$ 3,619,944</u>       | <u>\$ 21,455</u>            | 0-6.62                                  |

Note: The sum of the respective highest balances of each account for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>3) Accounts receivable (part of receivables)</b> |                               |                              |                               |
| Sister companies                                    | <u>\$ 30,758</u>              | <u>\$ 41,475</u>             | <u>\$ -</u>                   |
| <b>4) Interest receivable (part of receivables)</b> |                               |                              |                               |
| Key management                                      | \$ 89                         | \$ 105                       | \$ 97                         |
| Others  | <u>1,328</u>                  | <u>1,256</u>                 | <u>1,147</u>                  |
|   | <u>\$ 1,417</u>               | <u>\$ 1,361</u>              | <u>\$ 1,244</u>               |
| <b>5) Refundable deposit (part of other assets)</b> |                               |                              |                               |
| Sister companies                                    | <u>\$ 1,086</u>               | <u>\$ 1,086</u>              | <u>\$ 1,086</u>               |
| <b>6) Prepaid expense (part of other assets)</b>    |                               |                              |                               |
| Sister companies                                    | <u>\$ 2,048</u>               | <u>\$ 2,423</u>              | <u>\$ 1,667</u>               |
| <b>7) Payable (part of payables)</b>                |                               |                              |                               |
| Sister companies                                    | <u>\$ 60,197</u>              | <u>\$ 15,626</u>             | <u>\$ 9,008</u>               |

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 8) Interest payable (part of payables)                                 |                       |                      |                       |
| Parent company   | \$ 114                | \$ -                 | \$ 63                 |
| Sister companies   | 662                   | 576                  | 431                   |
| Key management   | 400                   | 275                  | 265                   |
| Others   | <u>1,492</u>          | <u>1,127</u>         | <u>1,121</u>          |
|  | <u>\$ 2,668</u>       | <u>\$ 1,978</u>      | <u>\$ 1,880</u>       |
| 9) Remuneration of directors (part of payables)                        |                       |                      |                       |
| Parent company   | <u>\$ 82,000</u>      | <u>\$ 86,000</u>     | <u>\$ 66,000</u>      |
| 10) Consolidated tax return payables (part of current tax liabilities) |                       |                      |                       |
| Parent company   | <u>\$ 144,185</u>     | <u>\$ 1,202,813</u>  | <u>\$ 501,593</u>     |
| 11) Guarantee deposits received (part of other financial liabilities)  |                       |                      |                       |
| Parent company   | \$ 1,472              | \$ 1,472             | \$ 1,472              |
| Sister companies   | <u>2,104</u>          | <u>2,594</u>         | <u>2,594</u>          |
|  | <u>\$ 3,576</u>       | <u>\$ 4,066</u>      | <u>\$ 4,066</u>       |
| 12) Unearned revenue (part of other liabilities)                       |                       |                      |                       |
| Parent company   | \$ 505                | \$ 505               | \$ 505                |
| Sister companies   | <u>4,293</u>          | <u>1,075</u>         | <u>2,094</u>          |
|  | <u>\$ 4,798</u>       | <u>\$ 1,580</u>      | <u>\$ 2,599</u>       |

The Bank's parent company, ESFHC, has filed consolidated corporate tax returns, i.e., including the Bank's income tax return, from 2003, as allowed by certain tax regulations.

|   | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
|   | 2018                                      | 2017             |
| 13) Service fee income (part of service fee income, net)  |   |                  |
| Parent company  | <u>\$ -</u>                               | <u>\$ 28</u>     |
| 14) Rental revenue (part of other noninterest gains, net) |   |                  |
| Parent company  | \$ 4,685                                  | \$ 4,652         |
| Sister companies  | <u>6,135</u>                              | <u>6,987</u>     |
|   | <u>\$ 10,820</u>                          | <u>\$ 11,639</u> |

|  |                  | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |      |
|--|------------------|---|------|
|  |                  | 2018                                      | 2017 |
| 15) Rental income from operating assets (part of other noninterest gains, net) |                  |   |      |
| Parent company   | \$ 218           | \$ 107                                    |      |
| Sister companies   | <u>104</u>       | <u>3,165</u>                              |      |
|  | <u>\$ 322</u>    | <u>\$ 3,272</u>                           |      |
| 16) Donation (part of general and administrative expenses)                     |                  |   |      |
| E.SUN Volunteer & Social Welfare Foundation                                    | <u>\$ 65,728</u> | <u>\$ 33,069</u>                          |      |
| 17) Other (part of employee benefits, general and administrative expenses)     |                  |   |      |
| Parent company   | \$ 82,000        | \$ 66,000                                 |      |
| Sister companies   | <u>10,910</u>    | <u>10,526</u>                             |      |
|  | <u>\$ 92,910</u> | <u>\$ 76,526</u>                          |      |

The above donation is for E.SUN Volunteer & Social Welfare Foundation's social welfare charity.

18) There is no directors as credit guarantors as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, respectively.

19) In August 2012, E.SUN Volunteer & Social Welfare Foundation entrusted some properties to the Bank. The Bank charged \$209 thousand and \$167 thousand (part of service fee income, net) accordingly for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Bank has operating lease contracts with related parties, which cover certain office spaces within the Bank's building. The monthly or quarterly rentals, which had been prepaid by the lessees, were based on rentals for buildings near the Bank.

The interest rates shown above are similar to, or approximate, those offered to third parties. However, the interest rates for saving deposits given to managers of the Bank are the same as the interest rates of employees' savings deposits within a certain amount.

Under the Banking Law, except for consumer loans and government loans, credits extended by the Bank to any related party should be 100% secured, and the terms of credits extended to related parties should be similar to those for third parties.

c. Compensation of key management

The compensation of the directors and other key management for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 are summarized as follows:

|   | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
|   | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>              |
| Salaries and other short-term employment benefits                                 | \$ 249,371  | \$ 207,879               |
| Post-employment benefits  | 1,821   | 1,654                    |
| Interest arising from the employees' preferential rates in excess of normal rates | <u>510</u>  | <u>496</u>               |
|   | <u><u>\$ 251,702</u></u>                          | <u><u>\$ 210,029</u></u> |

### 37. PLEDGED ASSETS

a. In addition to those mentioned in other notes, the pledged assets were as follows:

|   | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (face value)                            | \$ 24,200,000                 | \$ 24,200,000                | \$ 24,200,000                 |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost (face value)                                | 2,164,461                     | -                            | -                             |
| Investments in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (face value) | 1,114,582                     | -                            | -                             |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets (face value)  | -                             | 1,351,950                    | 1,372,873                     |
| Available-for-sale financial assets (face value)  | -                             | 1,173,454                    | 1,213,810                     |
| Receivables (face value)  | <u>-</u>                      | <u>-</u>                     | <u>1,000</u>                  |
|   | <u><u>\$ 27,479,043</u></u>   | <u><u>\$ 26,725,404</u></u>  | <u><u>\$ 26,787,683</u></u>   |

As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the foregoing bonds and securities, with aggregate face value of \$19,200,000 thousand at each period end, had been provided as collaterals for day-term overdraft to comply with the clearing system requirement of the Central Bank (CB) of the Republic of China for real-time gross settlement (RTGS). The unused overdraft amount at day's end can also be treated as the Bank's liquidity reserve. For covering its call loans from the CB, the Bank had provided collaterals consisting of securities with aggregate face values of \$5,000,000 thousand as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, respectively. It had also provided other securities as collaterals for operating reserve and for meeting the requirements for judiciary provisional seizure.

- b. To expand its capital sourcing and enhance its liquidity position, the Bank's Los Angeles Branch obtained access privileges at the Discount Window of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. For this access, the Branch pledged the following assets:

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

| Date               | Outstanding<br>Loan Balance | Collateral<br>Value |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| September 30, 2018 | <u>\$ 26,000</u>            | <u>\$ 18,787</u>    |
| December 31, 2017  | <u>\$ 35,860</u>            | <u>\$ 23,816</u>    |
| September 30, 2017 | <u>\$ 31,000</u>            | <u>\$ 21,992</u>    |

### 38. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

In addition to those mentioned in other notes, the contingencies and commitments were as follows:

a. E.SUN Bank

- 1) Lease agreements on premises occupied by the Bank's branches are operating lease. Rentals are calculated on the basis of the leased areas and are payable monthly, quarterly or semiannually. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$613,334 thousand (part of refundable deposits). Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 932,031            | \$ 883,030           | \$ 835,160            |
| Over one to five years | 1,853,684             | 1,957,136            | 1,910,433             |
| Over five years        | <u>75,758</u>         | <u>25,766</u>        | <u>35,317</u>         |
|                        | <u>\$ 2,861,473</u>   | <u>\$ 2,865,932</u>  | <u>\$ 2,780,910</u>   |

The lease payments recognized as expenses were as follows:

|                        | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                   |
|------------------------|---|-------------------|
|                        | 2018                                      | 2017              |
| Minimum lease payments | \$ 585,207                                | \$ 540,159        |
| Contingent rentals     | <u>639</u>                                | <u>155</u>        |
|                        | <u>\$ 585,846</u>                         | <u>\$ 540,314</u> |

- 2) Lease agreements on investment properties owned by the Bank and rent to others are operating lease. Rentals are calculated on the basis of the leased areas and are receivable monthly, quarterly or semiannually. The lessees have no preemptive rights to buy properties at the end of the lease agreements. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$5,122 thousand (part of guarantee deposits received). Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 18,818                     | \$ 18,136                    | \$ 18,772                     |
| Over one to five years | 22,323                        | 33,061                       | 37,339                        |
| Over five years        | <u>-</u>                      | <u>-</u>                     | <u>9</u>                      |
|                        | <u><b>\$ 41,141</b></u>       | <u><b>\$ 51,197</b></u>      | <u><b>\$ 56,120</b></u>       |

- 3) As of September 30, 2018, agreements on the acquisition and decoration of buildings and various purchases related to the improvements of existing premises occupied by the Bank's branches amounted to approximately \$1,568,102 thousand, and the remaining unpaid amount was approximately \$1,080,838 thousand.

b. Union Commercial Bank (UCB)

- 1) Lease agreements on premises occupied by UCB are operating lease. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$13,443 thousand. Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 19,817                     | \$ 15,419                    | \$ 19,132                     |
| Over one to five years | 39,339                        | 20,746                       | 40,736                        |
| Over five years        | <u>12,373</u>                 | <u>63,636</u>                | <u>20,820</u>                 |
|                        | <u><b>\$ 71,529</b></u>       | <u><b>\$ 99,801</b></u>      | <u><b>\$ 80,688</b></u>       |

- 2) As of September 30, 2018, decoration of buildings and various purchases related to the improvements of existing premises occupied by UCB amounted to approximately \$965,743 thousand, and the remaining unpaid amount was approximately \$238,813 thousand.

c. E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd. (ESBC)

- 1) Lease agreements on premises occupied by ESBC are operating lease. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$30,664 thousand. Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 140,549                    | \$ 120,438                   | \$ 122,226                    |
| Over one to five years | 301,769                       | 292,746                      | 307,692                       |
| Over five years        | <u>168,647</u>                | <u>218,121</u>               | <u>202,250</u>                |
|                        | <u><b>\$ 610,965</b></u>      | <u><b>\$ 631,305</b></u>     | <u><b>\$ 632,168</b></u>      |

- 2) Lease agreements on investment properties owned by ESBC and rent to others are operating lease. Rentals are calculated on the basis of the leased areas and are receivable monthly. The lessees have no preemptive rights to buy properties at the end of the lease agreements. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$10,881 thousand. Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 46,924             | \$ 42,073            | \$ 67,023             |
| Over one to five years | 276,219               | 270,982              | 277,055               |
| Over five years        | <u>100,001</u>        | <u>154,811</u>       | <u>134,311</u>        |
|                        | <u>\$ 423,144</u>     | <u>\$ 467,866</u>    | <u>\$ 478,389</u>     |

- 3) As of September 30, 2018, decoration of buildings and various purchases related to the improvements of existing premises occupied by ESBC amounted to approximately \$27,461 thousand, and the remaining unpaid amount was approximately \$11,648 thousand.

d. BankPro E-Service Technology Co., Ltd. (BankPro)

Lease agreements on premises occupied by BankPro are operating lease. As of September 30, 2018, refundable deposits on these leases totaled \$3,184 thousand. Minimum future annual rentals were as follows:

|                        | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Within one year        | \$ 10,382             | \$ 2,327             | \$ 4,654              |
| Over one to five years | <u>5,460</u>          | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>              |
|                        | <u>\$ 15,842</u>      | <u>\$ 2,327</u>      | <u>\$ 4,654</u>       |

### 39. THE BANK'S AVERAGE AMOUNT AND AVERAGE INTEREST RATE OF INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS AND INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES

Average balance was calculated at the daily average balances of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities.

| For the Nine Months Ended September 30  |                    |                     |                    |                     |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2018  |                    |                     | 2017               |                     |
|   | Average<br>Balance | Average<br>Rate (%) | Average<br>Balance | Average<br>Rate (%) |
| <u>Interest-earning assets</u>  |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets - due from banks                   | \$ 35,690,885      | 2.39                | \$ 33,358,851      | 2.07                |
| Call loans to banks   | 20,740,146         | 1.92                | 18,624,986         | 1.26                |
| Due from the Central Bank   | 38,973,826         | 0.32                | 37,229,257         | 0.33                |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as at fair value through profit or loss - bonds | 123,061,697        | 4.33                | -                  | -                   |

(Continued)



| For the Nine Months Ended September 30  |                    |                     |                    |                     |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|   | 2018               |                     | 2017               |                     |
|   | Average<br>Balance | Average<br>Rate (%) | Average<br>Balance | Average<br>Rate (%) |
| Financial assets mandatorily classified as<br>at fair value through profit or loss -<br>bills | \$ 311,036,348     | 0.53                | \$ -               | -                   |
| Held-for-trading financial assets - bonds   | -                  | -                   | 10,920             | 2.32                |
| Held-for-trading financial assets - bills   | -                  | -                   | 267,101,005        | 0.53                |
| Financial assets designated as at fair<br>value through profit or loss - bonds                | -                  | -                   | 104,845,793        | 3.99                |
| Securities purchased under resell<br>agreements   | -                  | -                   | 33,893             | 2.25                |
| Accounts receivable factored without<br>recourse  | 9,317,984          | 2.73                | 8,101,696          | 1.98                |
| Discounts and loans   | 1,237,788,847      | 2.20                | 1,149,386,051      | 2.12                |
| Receivables on credit cards   | 27,352,501         | 7.56                | 25,760,502         | 7.45                |
| Debt instruments at fair value through<br>other comprehensive income                          | 145,711,259        | 2.26                | -                  | -                   |
| Available-for-sale financial assets -<br>bonds  | -                  | -                   | 149,346,412        | 1.99                |
| Investments in debt instruments at<br>amortized cost  | 3,298,923          | 1.63                | -                  | -                   |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets   | -                  | -                   | 2,097,435          | 1.26                |
| Debt instruments with no active market  | -                  | -                   | 1,191,109          | 3.96                |
| <u>Interest-bearing liabilities</u>   |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks   | 86,822,447         | 1.89                | 78,471,886         | 1.27                |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through<br>profit or loss                                 | 42,224,824         | 4.88                | 32,625,698         | 4.93                |
| Securities sold under repurchase<br>agreements  | 10,351,265         | 1.66                | 12,313,122         | 1.45                |
| Demand deposits   | 453,795,070        | 0.19                | 426,308,531        | 0.14                |
| Savings - demand deposits   | 507,305,747        | 0.20                | 478,810,243        | 0.20                |
| Time deposits   | 476,004,846        | 1.74                | 399,010,273        | 1.36                |
| Savings - time deposits   | 276,198,477        | 1.04                | 268,943,249        | 1.05                |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits   | 2,609,283          | 1.18                | 2,814,145          | 0.88                |
| Bank debentures   | 39,105,311         | 1.73                | 40,165,751         | 1.82                |
| Principal of structured products  | 6,753,400          | 2.24                | 6,797,052          | 1.46                |

(Concluded)

#### 40. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

##### a. Fair values of financial instruments that are not measured at fair value

Except as detailed in the following table, the management considers the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values or that the fair values cannot be reasonably measured.

|   | <u>September 30, 2018</u> |                             | <u>December 31, 2017</u> |                             | <u>September 30, 2017</u> |                             |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | <u>Carrying Amount</u>    | <u>Estimated Fair Value</u> | <u>Carrying Amount</u>   | <u>Estimated Fair Value</u> | <u>Carrying Amount</u>    | <u>Estimated Fair Value</u> |
| <u>Financial assets</u>                           |                           |                             |                          |                             |                           |                             |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets                 | \$ -                      | \$ -                        | \$ 3,078,813             | \$ 2,960,498                | \$ 3,102,914              | \$ 3,044,045                |
| Debt instruments with no active market            | -                         | -                           | 596,960                  | 667,353                     | 909,150                   | 965,088                     |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost | 7,287,316                 | 7,207,214                   | -                        | -                           | -                         | -                           |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u>                      |                           |                             |                          |                             |                           |                             |
| Bank debentures                                   | 39,750,000                | 40,535,099                  | 36,750,000               | 37,598,007                  | 36,750,000                | 37,579,237                  |

##### Fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2018

|   | <b>Total</b> | <b>Level 1</b> | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Financial assets</u>                           |              |                |                |                |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortized cost | \$ 7,207,214 | \$ 7,207,214   | \$ -           | \$ -           |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u>                      |              |                |                |                |
| Bank debentures                                   | 40,535,099   | -              | 40,535,099     | -              |

##### Fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2017

|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>Level 1</b> | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Financial assets</u>                |              |                |                |                |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets      | \$ 2,960,498 | \$ 2,960,498   | \$ -           | \$ -           |
| Debt instruments with no active market | 667,353      | -              | 667,353        | -              |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u>           |              |                |                |                |
| Bank debentures                        | 37,598,007   | -              | 37,598,007     | -              |

##### Fair value hierarchy as of September 30, 2017

|  | <b>Total</b> | <b>Level 1</b> | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Financial assets</u>                |              |                |                |                |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets      | \$ 3,044,045 | \$ 3,044,045   | \$ -           | \$ -           |
| Debt instruments with no active market | 965,088      | -              | 965,088        | -              |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u>           |              |                |                |                |
| Bank debentures                        | 37,579,237   | -              | 37,579,237     | -              |

The fair values of the financial assets and financial liabilities included in the Level 2 categories above have been determined in accordance with income approaches based on a discounted cash flow analysis.

- b. The valuation techniques and assumptions the Company uses for determining fair values are as follows:

The fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities traded on active markets are determined with reference to quoted market prices. When market prices are not available, valuation techniques are applied. The financial data obtained by the Company for making estimations and assumptions for financial instrument valuation is consistent with those used by other market participants to price financial instruments. The fair value of the unlisted stocks held by the Company is determined by using market approach or asset approach.

The Company estimated the fair value of each forward contract on the basis of the exchange rates quoted by Reuters on each settlement date. Fair values of interest rate swap contracts and cross-currency swap contracts are calculated using the discounted cash flow method, unless the fair values of these two types of contracts are provided by counterparties. Fair values of currency option contracts are based on estimates made using the Black Scholes model, binomial method or Monte Carlo simulation. The fair values of futures contracts are calculated using the prices quoted by the future exchange.

For valuation of debt instruments with no active market, the fair value is determined on the basis of the discounted cash flow method. The Company uses a discount rate approximating the rate of return of financial instruments with similar terms and characteristics, including the credit risk of the debtors, the residual period during which the fixed interest rate prescribed by contracts is accrued, the residual period for principal repayments, and the type of currency (New Taiwan dollars, U.S. dollars, etc.) to be used for payments. As of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017, the discount rates used ranged from 0.187% to 1.440%, 0.184% to 1.655% and from 0.190% to 1.761%, respectively, for the New Taiwan dollars and from 2.200% to 3.112%, 1.400% to 2.531% and from 1.125% to 2.529%, respectively, for the U.S. dollars.

If there are trade prices or prices quoted by major market players, the latest trade prices and quoted prices are used as the basis for evaluating the fair value of debt instruments with no active market, which are classified as other financial assets; otherwise, the Company uses the foregoing valuation techniques to determine fair value.

The Company takes credit/debit valuation adjustments into consideration in order to reflect the credit risk resulted from counterparties and the credit quality of the Company when determining fair values of the financial instruments.

- c. The fair value hierarchies of the Company's financial instruments, which were measured at fair value on a recurring basis, as of September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 were as follows:

|  | <b>September 30, 2018</b> |                |                |                |
|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Level 1</b> | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> |
| <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>             |                           |                |                |                |
| Derivative instruments   | \$ 7,371,774              | \$ 59,841      | \$ 7,311,933   | \$ -           |
| Equity instruments   | 1,024,435                 | 1,024,435      | -              | -              |
| Debt instruments   | 132,032,960               | -              | 132,032,960    | -              |
| Others   | 292,809,631               | -              | 292,809,631    | -              |
| <u>Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income</u> |                           |                |                |                |
| Equity instruments   | 7,196,292                 | 6,205,601      | -              | 990,691        |
| Debt instruments   | 155,830,871               | 80,274,275     | 75,556,596     | -              |
| <u>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</u>        |                           |                |                |                |
| Derivative instruments   | 8,095,186                 | -              | 8,095,186      | -              |
| Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss | 42,167,253                | -              | 42,167,253     | -              |
|  | <b>December 31, 2017</b>  |                |                |                |
|  | <b>Total</b>              | <b>Level 1</b> | <b>Level 2</b> | <b>Level 3</b> |
| <u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>                               |                           |                |                |                |
| <u>Assets</u>  |                           |                |                |                |
| <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>             |                           |                |                |                |
| Held-for-trading financial assets  |                           |                |                |                |
| Stocks   | \$ 267,693                | \$ 267,693     | \$ -           | \$ -           |
| Debt instruments   | 88,659                    | 88,659         | -              | -              |
| Others   | 291,929,286               | -              | 291,929,286    | -              |
| Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss      | 110,410,567               | 2,449,946      | 107,960,621    | -              |
| Available-for-sale financial assets                                      |                           |                |                |                |
| Stocks   | 6,089,816                 | 6,089,816      | -              | -              |
| Debt instruments   | 164,114,822               | 130,456,416    | 33,658,406     | -              |
| <u>Liabilities</u>   |                           |                |                |                |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss               | 38,059,418                | -              | 38,059,418     | -              |
| <u>Derivative financial instruments</u>                                  |                           |                |                |                |
| <u>Assets</u>  |                           |                |                |                |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                    | 5,274,256                 | 35,563         | 5,238,693      | -              |
| <u>Liabilities</u>   |                           |                |                |                |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss               | 5,300,429                 | -              | 5,300,429      | -              |

| September 30, 2017  |             |             |             |         |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
|   | Total       | Level 1     | Level 2     | Level 3 |
| <u>Nonderivative financial instruments</u>                          |             |             |             |         |
| <u>Assets</u>   |             |             |             |         |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss               |             |             |             |         |
| Held-for-trading financial assets                                   |             |             |             |         |
| Stocks  | \$ 475,676  | \$ 475,676  | \$ -        | \$ -    |
| Others  | 294,715,948 | -           | 294,715,948 | -       |
| Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss | 106,461,348 | 1,932,861   | 104,528,487 | -       |
| Available-for-sale financial assets                                 |             |             |             |         |
| Stocks  | 5,931,077   | 5,931,077   | -           | -       |
| Debt instruments  | 142,905,273 | 109,570,747 | 33,334,526  | -       |

Liabilities

|  |            |   |            |   |
|--|------------|---|------------|---|
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 34,303,923 | - | 34,303,923 | - |
|--|------------|---|------------|---|

Derivative financial instruments

Assets

|   |           |        |           |   |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------|---|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 5,719,714 | 46,091 | 5,673,623 | - |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------|---|

Liabilities

|  |           |   |           |   |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 4,988,923 | - | 4,988,923 | - |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|---|

The Company remeasures the classification of fair value hierarchy at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is a transfer between levels of the fair value hierarchy.

There were no significant transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

- d. Other information on financial assets and liabilities in Level 3 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018

| Items   | Beginning Balance as Applied Retrospectively | Valuation Gains (Losses) |                               | Amount of Increase   |                     | Amount of Decrease |                       | Ending Balance |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|   |  | In Net Income            | In Other Comprehensive Income | Purchase or Issuance | Transfer to Level 3 | Sale or Disposal   | Transfer from Level 3 |                |
| <u>Assets</u>   |  |                          |                               |                      |                     |                    |                       |                |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | \$ 1,069,639                                 | \$ -                     | \$ (63,948)                   | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ (15,000)        | \$ -                  | \$ 990,691     |

The above valuation gains or losses recognized in other comprehensive income attributable to unrealized loss of the financial assets held as of September 30, 2018 were \$63,948 thousand.

e. Valuation process on fair value in Level 3

The Company's risk management division is responsible for conducting independent fair value verification, using independent source data to bring the valuation results close to market conditions, confirming that the data sources are independent, reliable, consistent with other data messages, and representing executable prices, and regularly calibrating valuation models and updating input values and data required for the model, as well as any other necessary fair value adjustments, to ensure that the valuation results are reasonable.

f. Quantitative information on significant unobservable input (Level 3) in fair value

The significant unobservable inputs of the fair value of financial instruments classified in Level 3 on a recurring basis are as follows:

September 30, 2018

|   | Fair value | Valuation Techniques | Significant Unobservable Input | Range (Weighted-average) | The Relation Between Inputs and Fair Value                    |
|---|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income |            |                      |                                |                          |   |
| Investments in equity instruments                                 | \$ 962,061 | Market approach      | Lack of liquidity discount     | 10%                      | The higher the lack of liquidity, the lower the fair value is |
|   | 28,630     | Asset approach       | Allowance of minority interest | 10%                      | The higher the equity dispersion, the lower the fair value is |

g. Sensitivity analysis of fair value hierarchy classified in Level 3

The fair value measurement of financial instruments is reasonable, although the use of different valuation models or parameters may lead to different results. For financial instruments classified in Level 3, if the parameter changes by 10%, the effects on profit or loss or other comprehensive income for the current period are as follow:

September 30, 2018

|   | Changes in Fair Value Are Reflected in Other Comprehensive Income for the Current Period |                     |
|---|--|---------------------|
|   | Favorable Changes  | Unfavorable Changes |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income |  |                     |
| Investments in equity instruments                                 | \$ 99,069  | \$ (99,069)         |

- h. Information on financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss was as follows:

|   | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017  |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Difference between carrying amounts and the amounts due on maturity |                       |                      |  |
| Fair value  | \$ 42,167,253         | \$ 38,059,418        | \$ 34,303,923  |
| Amounts due on maturity   | <u>46,554,752</u>     | <u>38,956,926</u>    | <u>35,037,919</u>  |
|   | <u>\$ (4,387,499)</u> | <u>\$ (897,508)</u>  | <u>\$ (733,996)</u>  |
|   |                       |                      | <b>Change in Fair Values Resulting from Credit Risk Variations</b> |
| Change in amount in the period                                      |                       |                      |  |
| For the nine months ended September 30, 2018                        |                       |                      | <u>\$ (68,247)</u>   |
| For the nine months ended September 30, 2017                        |                       |                      | <u>\$ 31,154</u>   |
| Accumulated amount of change  |                       |                      |  |
| As of September 30, 2018  |                       |                      | <u>\$ (68,773)</u>   |
| As of December 31, 2017   |                       |                      | <u>\$ (1,857)</u>  |
| As of September 30, 2017  |                       |                      | <u>\$ (13,737)</u>   |

The change in fair value of bank debentures and structured products resulting from credit risk variation is the difference between the total change in fair value and the change in fair value due to market risk variations of these financial instruments. The change in fair value resulting from market risk variations is calculated using the benchmark yield rate plus a fixed credit spread. The fair values of bank debentures and structured products are the present values of future cash flows discounted by the benchmark yield rate quoted in the market as of the balance sheet date plus the credit spread estimated using the interest rates of the debt issuers' borrowings with similar maturities.

- i. Information on financial risk management

1) Risk management

The Bank established the risk management division to draw up the principles and policies of risk management to be followed by each department, to coordinate and monitor the enforcement of risk management policies of each department, and to deliberate whether proposals brought up by each risk-based unit to deal with a variety of issues are suitable for the Bank.

2) Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the Company's exposure to financial losses due to inability of customers or counterparties to meet the contractual obligations on financial instruments. Credit risk exists in both on- and off-balance sheet items. The on-balance sheet exposure to credit risks is mainly in loans and the credit card business, due from other banks, call loans to other banks, investment in debt instrument and derivatives. The off-balance sheet exposure to credit risks is mainly in financial guarantees, acceptance, letter of credits and loan commitments.

To ensure its credit risks fall within the acceptable range, the Company has stipulated in the Guidelines for Credit Risk Management that for all the products provided and businesses conducted, including all on- and off-balance sheet transactions in the banking and trading books, the Company should make a detailed analysis to identify existing and potential credit risks. Before launching new products or businesses, the Company ensures compliance with all applicable rules and regulations and identifies relevant credit risks. For sophisticated credit extensions, such as accounts receivable factored without recourse and credit derivative instruments, etc., the Company also requires the use of a certain risk management system described in related rules and guidelines. The assessment of asset qualities and provision for possible losses of the overseas operating units, unless regulated by the local authorities, are in accordance with the Company's risk management policies and guidelines.

The measurement and management of credit risks from the Company's main businesses are as follows:

a) Loans and credit card business (including loan commitment and guarantees)

On each reporting date, the Company assesses the change in the default risk of financial assets, as well as consider reasonable and corroborative information that shows the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, including the overdue status of credit assets from clients, actual repayment situation, credit investigation result, announcement of dishonored checks and negotiation of the debts from other financial institutions, or the debtor has reorganized or is likely to reorganize to determine whether the credit risk has increased significantly.

The Company adopts the 12-month ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk do not increase significantly since initial recognition, and adopt the lifetime ECLs to evaluate the loss allowance of financial instruments whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or of that are credit-impaired.

The Company considers both the 12-month and lifetime probability of default ("PD") of the borrower with the loss given default ("LGD"), multiplying, the exposure at default ("EAD"), as well as the impact of time value, to calculate the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs, respectively.

"PD" refers to the borrower's probability to default and "LGD" refers to losses caused by the default. The Company applies the "PD" and "LGD" to the credit business according to each group's historical information (such as credit loss experience) from internal statistical data, and adjust historical data based on current observable and forward-looking macroeconomic information, then calculate by applying the progressive one factor model respectively.

The Company estimates the account balance based on the ways in repayment, and considers the possible survival rate to calculate the EAD. In addition, the Company estimates the 12-month ECLs and lifetime ECLs of loan commitments by considering the portion of the loan commitments expected to be used within 12 months after the reporting date and within expected lifetime based on the guidelines issued by the Bank's Association and Basel Accords to determine the amount of "EAD" for calculating expected credit losses.

The Company uses the same definitions for default and credit impairment of financial assets. If one or more of the conditions are met, for instance, the financial assets are overdue for more than 90 days, or the credit investigation appears to be abnormal, the Company determines that the financial assets are defaulted and credit-impaired.



Credit assets are classified into five categories. In addition to normal credit assets that are classified as sound assets, the unsound assets are classified, on the basis of the valuation of collaterals and the length of time the payments become overdue, as special mention, substandard, with collectability high doubtful and uncollectable. The Company also set up policies for the management of doubtful credits and the collection of overdue debts to deal with collection problems.

For risk management purposes, the Company rates credit qualities (by using an internal rating model for credit risk, a credit score table, etc.) in accordance with the nature and scale of a business.

With the use of statistical method and judgment by experts, the Company has developed a credit rating model for clients. The Company reviews the model periodically to examine if the outcome matches reality and adjusts each parameter to optimize the result. Except the petit credits and residential mortgages, which are assessed by using the credit rating model, consumer loans are assessed individually for default risks.

The Company classifies the credit qualities of corporate loans as strong, medium and weak.

The Company evaluates the credit rating of borrowers at least once a year. In addition, to ensure the estimates used are reasonable and to make sure the outcome calculated matches reality, the Company annually conducts validity test and back testing on the models using data on customers' actual defaults.

b) Due from and call loans to other banks

The Company evaluates the credit status of counterparties before deals are closed. The Company grants different limits to the counterparties based on their respective credit ratings as suggested by domestic and foreign credit rating institutes.

c) Investments in debt instruments and derivatives

Investments in debt instruments were classified as at FVTOCI and as at amortized cost.

September 30, 2018

|                                     | <b>At FVTOCI</b>      | <b>At Amortized<br/>Cost</b> | <b>Total</b>          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gross carrying amount               | \$ 155,371,858        | \$ 7,288,196                 | \$ 162,660,054        |
| Less: Allowance for impairment loss | <u>(51,172)</u>       | <u>(880)</u>                 | <u>(52,052)</u>       |
| Amortized cost                      | 155,320,686           | <u>\$ 7,287,316</u>          | 162,608,002           |
| Adjustment to fair value            | <u>510,185</u>        |                              | <u>510,185</u>        |
|                                     | <u>\$ 155,830,871</u> |                              | <u>\$ 163,118,187</u> |

The Company only invests in debt instruments that are rated the equivalent of investment grade or higher and have low credit risk for the purpose of impairment assessment. The credit rating information is supplied by independent rating agencies. The Company's exposure and the external credit ratings are continuously monitored. The Company reviews changes in bond yields and other public information and makes an assessment whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since the investment was recognized.

In order to minimize credit risk, the Company has tasked a team to develop and maintain a credit risk grading framework to categorize exposures according to degree of risk of default. The credit rating information may be obtained from independent rating agencies where available and, if not available, the team uses other publicly available financial information to rate the debtors.

The Company considers the historical default rates of each credit rating supplied by external rating agencies, the current financial condition of debtors, and industry forecast to estimate 12-month or lifetime expected credit losses. The Company's current credit risk grading framework comprises the following categories:

| <b>Credit Rating</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Basis for<br/>Recognizing<br/>Expected<br/>Credit<br/>Losses</b> | <b>Expected<br/>Credit Loss<br/>Rate</b> | <b>Gross Carrying<br/>Amount at<br/>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|----------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Performing           | The counterparty has a low risk of default and a strong capacity to meet contractual cash flows | 12-month<br>ECL   | 0%-0.94%                                 | \$ 162,660,054   |

The allowance for impairment loss of investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI and at amortized cost grouped by credit rating is reconciled as follows:

| <b>Allowance for Impairment Loss</b>          | <b><u>Credit Rating</u><br/>Performing<br/>(12-month<br/>ECL)</b> |
|---|---|
| Balance at January 1, 2018 under IAS 39       | \$ -  |
| Effect of retrospective application of IFRS 9 | <u>56,874</u>   |
| Balance at January 1, 2018 under IFRS 9       | 56,874  |
| New financial assets purchased                | 21,057  |
| Derecognition                                 | (23,284)  |
| Change in exchange rates or others            | <u>(2,595)</u>  |
| Balance at September 30, 2018                 | <u>\$ 52,052</u>  |

The Company identifies and manages credit risks from debt instruments through the use of external credit ratings of the debt instruments along with the evaluation of credit qualities of bonds, regional conditions and counterparties risks.

The other banks with which the Company conducts derivative transactions are mostly considered investment grade. The Company monitors the credit limits (including lending limits) by counterparties. The credits extended to counterparties that are not rated as investment grade are assessed case by case. The credits extended to counterparties who are general customers are monitored in accordance with the related contract terms and conditions and the credit limits for derivatives established in normal credit granting processes.

The Company classifies the debt instruments and derivatives into different categories, which are mainly based on the credit ratings provided by external credit agencies (Moody's, S&P, Fitch or Taiwan Ratings).

The Company has a series of measures for credit granting to reduce credit risks. One of the procedures is asking for collaterals from the borrowers. To secure the debt, the Company manages and assesses the collaterals following the procedures that determine the scope of collateralization and valuation of collaterals and the process of disposition. In credit contracts, the Company stipulates the security mechanism for debts; the conditions and terms for collaterals; and the terms and conditions of offsetting to state clearly that the Company reserves the right to reduce the granted quota, to reduce the repayment period, to demand immediate settlement or to offset the debts of the borrowers by their deposits in the Company in order to reduce the credit risks. The requirements for collaterals for other non-credit businesses depend on the nature of the financial instruments. Asset-backed securities and similar financial instruments are required to provide a pool of underlying financial assets as collaterals.

To avoid the concentration of credit risks, the Company has included credit limits for a single counterparty and for a single group in its credit-related guidelines. The Company has also included credit limits for an individual (entity) and for related enterprises (group) in the guidelines for investment and regulations for risk control on equity investments. To manage the concentration risk on the assets, the Company set credit limits by industry, conglomerate, country, transactions collateralized by stocks, and other categories and integrated within one system the supervision of concentration of credit risk in these categories.

The Company settles most of its transactions at gross amounts. For further reduction of credit risks, settlement netting is used for some counterparties or some circumstances where the transactions with counterparties are terminated due to defaults.

The maximum exposures of assets on the consolidated balance sheets to credit risks without consideration of guarantees or other credit enforcement instruments approximate the assets' carrying amounts. The maximum exposures of off-balance sheet items to credit risks without consideration of guarantees or other credit enforcement instrument are stated as follows:

September 30, 2018

|   | 12-month ECL          | Lifetime ECL      | Lifetime ECL<br>(Credit-impaired<br>Financial Assets) | Difference of<br>Impairment Loss<br>under<br>Regulations | Total                 |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| Maximum exposure to credit risk                 | \$ 989,518,021        | \$ 292,084        | \$ 2,247,419  | \$ -   | \$ 992,057,524        |
| Allowance for possible losses                   | (249,557)             | (2,227)           | (5,608)   | -  | (257,392)             |
| Difference of impairment loss under regulations | -                     | -                 | -   | (253,811)  | (253,811)             |
|   | <u>\$ 989,268,464</u> | <u>\$ 289,857</u> | <u>\$ 2,241,811</u>                                   | <u>\$ (253,811)</u>                                      | <u>\$ 991,546,321</u> |

|   | December 31,<br>2017 | September 30,<br>2017 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued     | \$ 96,299,743        | \$ 102,570,830        |
| Credit card commitments                 | 357,259,135          | 352,655,788           |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused | 9,527,165            | 10,321,186            |
| Other guarantees                        | 16,619,110           | 17,356,442            |

The management of the Company believes their abilities to minimize the credit risk exposures of the off-balance sheet items are mainly attributed to their rigorous evaluation of credit extended and the periodic reviews of these credits.

The maximum exposures of consolidated balance sheet items (recognized as financial assets), collateral, master netting arrangements and other credit enforcement instruments are as follows:

September 30, 2018

|   |                 | Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by |                             |                           |           |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|   | Carrying Amount | Collateral                                   | Master Netting Arrangements | Other Credit Enhancements | Total     |
| <u>Credit-impaired financial assets</u> |                 |  |                             |                           |           |
| Receivables                             |                 |  |                             |                           |           |
| Credit cards                            | \$ 2,407,542    | \$ -   | \$ -                        | \$ -                      | \$ -      |
| Other                                   | 559,780         | 25,204                                       | -                           | -                         | 25,204    |
| Discounts and loans                     | 9,586,949       | 5,751,935                                    | -                           | -                         | 5,751,935 |

December 31, 2017

|   | Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by |                             |                           |              |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|   | Collateral                                   | Master Netting Arrangements | Other Credit Enhancements | Total        |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |  |                             |                           |              |
| Held-for-trading financial assets - derivatives       | \$ 1,796,421                                 | \$ 1,919,496                | \$ -                      | \$ 3,715,917 |
| Receivables   |  |                             |                           |              |
| Credit cards  | 8,501  | -                           | -                         | 8,501        |
| Accounts receivable factored                          | -  | -                           | 2,799,928                 | 2,799,928    |
| Acceptances   | 522,093                                      | -                           | -                         | 522,093      |
| Discounts and loans                                   | 900,105,246                                  | -                           | -                         | 900,105,246  |
| <u>Off-balance sheet items</u>                        |  |                             |                           |              |
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued                   | 45,604,349                                   | -                           | -                         | 45,604,349   |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused               | 1,762,976                                    | -                           | -                         | 1,762,976    |
| Other guarantees                                      | 7,761,705                                    | -                           | -                         | 7,761,705    |
| Credit card commitments                               | 57,221                                       | -                           | -                         | 57,221       |

September 30, 2017

|   | Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Mitigated by |                             |                           |              |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|   | Collateral                                   | Master Netting Arrangements | Other Credit Enhancements | Total        |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |  |                             |                           |              |
| Held-for-trading financial assets - derivatives       | \$ 2,046,097                                 | \$ 2,449,249                | \$ -                      | \$ 4,495,346 |
| Receivables   |  |                             |                           |              |
| Credit cards  | 7,106  | -                           | -                         | 7,106        |
| Accounts receivable factored                          | -  | -                           | 1,552,704                 | 1,552,704    |
| Acceptances   | 453,141                                      | -                           | -                         | 453,141      |
| Discounts and loans                                   | 885,099,020                                  | -                           | -                         | 885,099,020  |
| <u>Off-balance sheet items</u>                        |  |                             |                           |              |
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued                   | 49,408,823                                   | -                           | -                         | 49,408,823   |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused               | 1,713,806                                    | -                           | -                         | 1,713,806    |
| Other guarantees                                      | 10,118,103                                   | -                           | -                         | 10,118,103   |
| Credit card commitments                               | 245,221                                      | -                           | -                         | 245,221      |

Concentration of credit risk exists when counterparties to financial transactions are individuals or groups engaged in similar activities or activities in the same region, which would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. The Company did not have significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. Group or industry, regions and collaterals that were 10% or more of total outstanding loans were as follows:

| Credit Risk Profile by Group or Industry | September 30, 2018 |    | December 31, 2017 |    | September 30, 2017 |    |
|--|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|
|  | Amount             | %  | Amount            | %  | Amount             | %  |
| Natural person                           | \$ 632,657,291     | 48 | \$ 594,148,968    | 48 | \$ 587,451,338     | 48 |
| Manufacturing                            | 263,382,506        | 20 | 249,323,099       | 20 | 248,832,859        | 20 |
| Wholesale, retail and restaurants        | 131,201,644        | 10 | 126,482,725       | 10 | 123,048,768        | 10 |
| Credit Risk Profile by Regions           | September 30, 2018 |    | December 31, 2017 |    | September 30, 2017 |    |
|  | Amount             | %  | Amount            | %  | Amount             | %  |
| Domestic                                 | \$ 1,110,720,965   | 84 | \$ 1,058,755,015  | 86 | \$ 1,051,872,884   | 86 |
| Credit Risk Profile by Collaterals       | September 30, 2018 |    | December 31, 2017 |    | September 30, 2017 |    |
|  | Amount             | %  | Amount            | %  | Amount             | %  |
| Unsecured                                | \$ 349,249,053     | 26 | \$ 334,576,667    | 27 | \$ 343,684,927     | 28 |
| Secured Real estate                      | 833,900,581        | 63 | 785,800,905       | 64 | 765,829,952        | 63 |

Some financial assets held by the Company, such as cash and cash equivalents, due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, securities purchased under resell agreements and refundable deposits, are exposed to low credit risks because the counterparties have rather high credit ratings.

In addition to the above assets, credit quality analyses on other financial assets were as follows:

- a) The credit quality of discounts and loans evaluation on a 12-month expected credit loss basis

**September 30,  
2018**

|                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Credit rating                 |                                |
| Strong                        | \$ 648,782,909                 |
| Medium                        | 601,503,453                    |
| Weak                          | <u>48,321,015</u>              |
| Carrying value                | 1,298,607,377                  |
| Allowance for impairment loss | <u>(767,652)</u>               |
|                               | <u><u>\$ 1,297,839,725</u></u> |

- b) Credit quality analysis on discounts, loans and receivables

| December 31, 2017   | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired (A) | Past Due But Not Impaired (B) | Impaired (C) | Total (A)+(B)+(C) | Provision for Impairment Losses (D)   |  | Net (A)+(B)+(C)-(D) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
|                     |                                   |                               |              |                   | With Objective Evidence of Impairment | With No Objective Evidence of Impairment |                     |
| Receivables         |                                   |                               |              |                   |                                       |  |                     |
| Credit cards        | \$ 57,523,070                     | \$ 1,251,706                  | \$ 2,013,022 | \$ 60,787,798     | \$ 600,032                            | \$ 384,435                               | \$ 59,803,331       |
| Others              | 23,819,581                        | 38,128                        | 508,532      | 24,366,241        | 116,862                               | 922,852                                  | 23,326,527          |
| Discounts and loans | 1,212,221,079                     | 6,368,837                     | 8,003,836    | 1,226,593,752     | 2,821,909                             | 12,544,527                               | 1,211,227,316       |

| September 30, 2017  | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired (A) | Past Due But Not Impaired (B) | Impaired (C) | Total (A)+(B)+(C) | Provision for Impairment Losses (D)   |  | Net (A)+(B)+(C)-(D) |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
|                     |                                   |                               |              |                   | With Objective Evidence of Impairment | With No Objective Evidence of Impairment |                     |
| Receivables         |                                   |                               |              |                   |                                       |  |                     |
| Credit cards        | \$ 57,240,599                     | \$ 1,568,006                  | \$ 1,934,948 | \$ 60,743,553     | \$ 574,430                            | \$ 467,837                               | \$ 59,701,286       |
| Others              | 23,054,783                        | 65,208                        | 509,390      | 23,629,381        | 119,315                               | 727,859                                  | 22,782,207          |
| Discounts and loans | 1,200,757,294                     | 7,654,589                     | 8,426,384    | 1,216,838,267     | 2,974,952                             | 12,169,480                               | 1,201,693,835       |

- c) Credit quality analysis on discounts and loans neither past due nor impaired (based on credit ratings of clients)

| December 31, 2017    | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired |                |               |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
|                      | Strong                        | Medium         | Weak          | Total            |
| Consumer loans       |                               |                |               |                  |
| Residential mortgage | \$ 129,752,064                | \$ 146,714,413 | \$ 6,711,314  | \$ 283,177,791   |
| Petit credit         | 56,852,913                    | 33,454,930     | 2,725,889     | 93,033,732       |
| Others               | 96,677,813                    | 109,316,401    | 5,000,576     | 210,994,790      |
| Corporate loans      |                               |                |               |                  |
| Secured              | 148,880,172                   | 148,838,682    | 15,063,437    | 312,782,291      |
| Unsecured            | 212,837,167                   | 90,364,198     | 9,031,110     | 312,232,475      |
| Total                | \$ 645,000,129                | \$ 528,688,624 | \$ 38,532,326 | \$ 1,212,221,079 |

| September 30, 2017   | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired |                |               |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
|                      | Strong                        | Medium         | Weak          | Total            |
| Consumer loans       |                               |                |               |                  |
| Residential mortgage | \$ 128,779,854                | \$ 146,733,381 | \$ 6,774,916  | \$ 282,288,151   |
| Petit credit         | 56,386,446                    | 34,631,702     | 1,555,233     | 92,573,381       |
| Others               | 93,666,719                    | 106,725,034    | 4,927,666     | 205,319,419      |
| Corporate loans      |                               |                |               |                  |
| Secured              | 142,068,608                   | 143,971,333    | 14,267,345    | 300,307,286      |
| Unsecured            | 220,205,454                   | 92,467,967     | 7,595,636     | 320,269,057      |
| Total                | \$ 641,107,081                | \$ 524,529,417 | \$ 35,120,796 | \$ 1,200,757,294 |

d) Credit quality analysis on securities

| December 31, 2017                   | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired |               |            |                | Past Due But Not Impaired (B) | Impaired (C) | Total (A)+(B)+(C) | Provision for Impairment Loss (D) | Net (A)+(B)+(C)-(D) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                     | Above A+                      | A - BBB-      | Below BB+  | Subtotal (A)   |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Available-for-sale financial assets |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | \$ 96,893,679                 | \$ 66,618,772 | \$ 602,371 | \$ 164,114,822 | \$ -                          | \$ -         | \$ 164,114,822    | \$ -                              | \$ 164,114,822      |
| Equities                            | 852,811                       | 2,973,154     | 2,263,851  | 6,089,816      | -                             | -            | 6,089,816         | -                                 | 6,089,816           |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets   |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | 3,004,193                     | -             | -          | 3,004,193      | -                             | -            | 3,004,193         | -                                 | 3,004,193           |
| Others                              | -                             | 74,620        | -          | 74,620         | -                             | -            | 74,620            | -                                 | 74,620              |
| Other financial assets              |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | -                             | 596,960       | -          | 596,960        | -                             | -            | 596,960           | -                                 | 596,960             |
| Equities                            | -                             | -             | 519,344    | 519,344        | -                             | 24,071       | 543,415           | 5,900                             | 537,515             |

| September 30, 2017                  | Neither Past Due Nor Impaired |               |            |                | Past Due But Not Impaired (B) | Impaired (C) | Total (A)+(B)+(C) | Provision for Impairment Loss (D) | Net (A)+(B)+(C)-(D) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                     | Above A+                      | A-BBB-        | Below BB+  | Subtotal (A)   |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Available-for-sale financial assets |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | \$ 75,245,236                 | \$ 67,048,925 | \$ 611,112 | \$ 142,905,273 | \$ -                          | \$ -         | \$ 142,905,273    | \$ -                              | \$ 142,905,273      |
| Equities                            | 1,829,978                     | 2,923,291     | 1,177,808  | 5,931,077      | -                             | -            | 5,931,077         | -                                 | 5,931,077           |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets   |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | 3,027,152                     | -             | -          | 3,027,152      | -                             | -            | 3,027,152         | -                                 | 3,027,152           |
| Others                              | -                             | 75,762        | -          | 75,762         | -                             | -            | 75,762            | -                                 | 75,762              |
| Other financial assets              |                               |               |            |                |                               |              |                   |                                   |                     |
| Bonds                               | -                             | 909,150       | -          | 909,150        | -                             | -            | 909,150           | -                                 | 909,150             |
| Equities                            | -                             | -             | 519,413    | 519,413        | -                             | 24,071       | 543,484           | 5,900                             | 537,584             |

The processing delays by the borrowers and other administrative reasons may cause financial assets to become past due but not impaired. As defined in the internal rules governing the Company's risk management, financial asset that are past due within 90 days are not deemed as impaired, unless there are other evidences that indicate impairment.

The vintage analysis of financial assets that were past due but not impaired was as follows:

| Item                 | December 31, 2017      |                                     |              |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|                      | Past Due Up to 1 Month | Past Due by Over 1 Month - 3 Months | Total        |
| Receivables          |                        |                                     |              |
| Credit cards         | \$ 1,003,849           | \$ 247,857                          | \$ 1,251,706 |
| Others               | 21,959                 | 16,169                              | 38,128       |
| Discounts and loans  |                        |                                     |              |
| Consumer loans       |                        |                                     |              |
| Residential mortgage | 1,517,362              | 398,557                             | 1,915,919    |
| Petit credit         | 1,626,814              | 384,455                             | 2,011,269    |
| Others               | 745,044                | 147,918                             | 892,962      |
| Corporate loans      |                        |                                     |              |
| Secured              |                        |                                     |              |
| The Bank             | 947,185                | 219,951                             | 1,167,136    |
| Subsidiaries         | -                      | 127,134                             | 127,134      |
| Unsecured            |                        |                                     |              |
| The Bank             | 221,350                | 33,062                              | 254,412      |
| Subsidiaries         | -                      | 5                                   | 5            |

| Item                 | September 30, 2017        |   |              |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------|
|                      | Past Due Up to<br>1 Month | Past Due by<br>Over 1 Month -<br>3 Months | Total        |
| Receivables          |                           |   |              |
| Credit cards         | \$ 1,328,194              | \$ 239,812                                | \$ 1,568,006 |
| Others               | 19,968                    | 45,240                                    | 65,208       |
| Discounts and loans  |                           |   |              |
| Consumer loans       |                           |   |              |
| Residential mortgage | 1,310,169                 | 313,095                                   | 1,623,264    |
| Petit credit         | 1,652,855                 | 305,571                                   | 1,958,426    |
| Others               | 560,824                   | 93,922                                    | 654,746      |
| Corporate loans      |                           |   |              |
| Secured              |                           |   |              |
| The Bank             | 969,551                   | 132,784                                   | 1,102,335    |
| Subsidiaries         | -                         | 2,076,729                                 | 2,076,729    |
| Unsecured            |                           |   |              |
| The Bank             | 206,830                   | 32,259                                    | 239,089      |
| Subsidiaries         | -                         | -   | -            |

### 3) Market risk

Market risk refers to the risk of fluctuation in the fair values or the future cash flows of the on- and off-balance sheet instruments held by the Company because of market price changes. The risk factors which cause market price changes usually include interest rates, exchange rates, and the prices of equity securities and commodities. Changes in these risk factors will cause risk of fluctuation in the net income or in the value of investment portfolio of the Company.

The main market risks the Company faces are the risks on equity securities, interest rates, and exchange rate risks. The equity securities exposed to market risks mainly include stocks listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange or traded on the Taiwan GreTai Securities Market or Emerging Stock Market and stock index futures in Taiwan; the instruments exposed to interest rate risk mainly include bonds and interest rate derivatives such as the fixed-for-floating interest rate swap; and the instruments exposed to exchange rate risk mainly include the consolidated positions of the investment held by the Company, such as the derivatives denominated in foreign currency and foreign-currency bonds.

The Bank monitors the market risk positions and the tolerable loss of the Bank in accordance with the goals of risk management and the amount limits authorized by the board of directors. The Bank has set up market risk information systems to effectively monitor the management of amount limits on financial instruments, to evaluate the profit and loss, to conduct sensitivity analysis, stress test and calculation of value at risk (VaR), etc. The result is reported in the meetings of risk management and to the board of directors as their reference for making managerial decisions.

The Company mainly divides the positions exposed to market risks into investment portfolios held for trading and investment portfolios not held for trading. The portfolios are monitored by the Risk Management Division, and the management results are reported regularly to the board of directors and the supervisors of each division.



The business units and the risk management units both identify market risk factors for the Company's exposed positions in order to measure market risks. Market risk factors refer to the factors that affect interest rates, exchange rates and values of held financial instruments such as equity securities, etc. The Company analyzes the impact of risk factors on its holding positions, profit and loss, negative result of stress test, sensitivity, VaR, etc., and measures the levels within which the investment portfolios and equity securities might suffer from interest rate risks, exchange rate risks, etc.

The Risk Management Division reports regularly to the board of directors the achievement of management objectives on market risks, the control of holding positions and profit and loss, the sensitivity analysis, the stress test, the value at risk of equity securities, etc. for their understanding of the Bank's market risk control. The Bank also has sound mechanisms for reporting and set limits and stop-loss regulations for all the transactions. If a trade reaches the stop-loss limit, the stop-loss will be executed immediately. Trades that do not follow the stop-loss rule should be reported to the management for their approval, and the reasons for their noncompliance as well as corresponding strategies should also be presented to the management.

The Bank uses the VaR model and stress tests to evaluate risks on investment portfolios for trading. The Bank also assesses market risks and evaluates the maximum expected loss of positions through making assumptions on changes in various market conditions. The board of directors set amount limits based on VaR. The whole risk management process is monitored daily by the Risk Management Division.

VaR statistically estimates the potential loss of the positions due to adverse market movements. It is the "maximum potential loss" the Bank may suffer within a certain confidence interval (99%), so it is still probable that the actual loss is larger than the VaR to some extent. VaR model assumes that the Bank holds the positions at least for the minimum holding periods (10 days) before they can be settled, and that the market fluctuation in these 10 days is similar to that in the past. The Bank evaluates historical market fluctuation based on historical data in the past two years. The Bank evaluates the VaR of its holding positions using the variance/covariance method. The computation will be used for periodic examinations and verification of assumptions and parameters used. However, this evaluation method cannot prevent losses from significant market fluctuations.

Information on the VaR of the Bank was as follows:

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018

| <b>Historical Values at Risk<br/>(99%, 10-day)</b> | <b>Average</b>      | <b>Minimum</b> | <b>Maximum</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2018</b> |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>By risk type</u>                                |                     |                |                |                               |
| Currency   | \$ 3,058,862        | \$ 2,673,423   | \$ 3,390,723   | \$ 3,289,555                  |
| Interest   | 595,697             | 301,397        | 1,934,370      | 402,850                       |
| Equity   | 95,703              | 39,807         | 254,136        | 51,808                        |
| Risk diversification                               | <u>(658,188)</u>    | -              | -              | <u>(677,962)</u>              |
| Total risk exposure                                | <u>\$ 3,092,074</u> |                |                | <u>\$ 3,066,251</u>           |

For the year ended December 31, 2017

| <b>Historical Values at Risk<br/>(99%, 10-day)</b> | <b>Average</b>      | <b>Minimum</b> | <b>Maximum</b> | <b>December 31,<br/>2017</b> | <b>September 30,<br/>2017</b> |
|--|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>By risk type</u>                                |                     |                |                |                              |                               |
| Currency   | \$ 3,092,682        | \$ 2,627,503   | \$ 3,819,267   | \$ 3,060,009                 | \$ 3,133,111                  |
| Interest   | 1,818,284           | 378,101        | 3,086,222      | 378,101                      | 1,601,028                     |
| Equity   | 245,980             | 198,639        | 272,771        | 201,507                      | 242,014                       |
| Risk diversification                               | <u>(1,982,887)</u>  | -              | -              | <u>(497,068)</u>             | <u>(1,862,317)</u>            |
| Total risk exposure                                | <u>\$ 3,174,059</u> |                |                | <u>\$ 3,142,549</u>          | <u>\$ 3,113,836</u>           |

Stress test is used to measure the greatest potential losses of the portfolio of risk assets under the worst scenarios. It is performed by the Risk Management Division, and it includes (a) a stress test on risk factors, in which the stress test is applied to all kinds of risks; and (b) a temporary stress test, in which the stress test is applied to special investment positions or specific investment areas, for example, areas where exchange rates fluctuate dramatically. The results of stress tests are reported to the senior management.

For the information on the foreign-currency financial assets and liabilities with significant effect, please refer to Table 3.

#### 4) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk refers to the possibility of financial loss resulting from the shortage of funds in meeting the needs of asset acquisition or debt repayment on maturity. Examples are the depositors' withdrawal of deposits before maturity, difficulty in raising funds from other banks or worsening funding conditions due to the fluctuations in specific markets, unstable recovery of money due to credit defaults, deterioration of the convertibility of financial instruments, early termination of interest-sensitive instruments, etc. These situations might result in decrease of cash inflows from loans, trades and investments. In some extreme cases, lack of liquidity may cause decrease of asset values in balance sheets, disposal of assets or other situations in which loan commitments cannot be met. Liquidity risks exist in all banking operations, and are influenced by specific events from industries or markets, including but not limited to credit events, mergers and acquisitions, systematic risks in the industry or natural disasters.

Liquidity risk management is done by the money market division and monitored by the risk management division. The procedures include (a) maintaining daily money market operations and monitoring future cash flows to ensure the meeting of liquidity requirements; (b) holding an appropriate amount of readily convertible and highly liquid assets to prevent from unpredictable events that disrupt cash flows; (c) monitoring the liquidity ratios for the balance sheets in accordance with internal and external policies; and (d) managing security products during their remaining maturity periods. Liquidity risk monitoring and reporting are based on the valuation and prediction of future cash flows from different terms to maturity (maturity gap is used by the Bank as a tool to manage liquidity risk). The prediction of cash flows involves the cash outflows at the maturity date of the financial liabilities and the cash inflows at the receipt date of financial assets.

For maintaining solvency and meeting the needs of emergency assistance arrangements, the Company holds cash and high-quality, liquid interest-bearing assets. The assets held for liquidity risk management include cash and cash equivalents, due from Central Bank and call loans to other banks, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, discounts and loans, available-for-sale financial assets, held-to-maturity financial assets, and debt instruments with no active market, etc.

The liquidity reserve ratios of the Bank for September 2018, December 2017 and September 2017 were 27.63%, 30.14% and 28.31%, respectively.

The Company disclosed the analysis of cash outflows from nonderivative financial liabilities by the residual maturities as of the balance sheet date. The amounts of cash outflows are based on contractual cash flows, so some amounts may not correspond to those that shown in the consolidated balance sheets.

| September 30, 2018   | 0-30 Days     | 31-90 Days    | 91-180 Days  | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total         |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks                                  | \$ 47,695,194 | \$ 20,593,905 | \$ 1,192,759 | \$ 1,419,643      | \$ -        | \$ 70,901,501 |
| Nonderivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 68            | 589           | -            | 280,397           | 46,273,698  | 46,554,752    |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements                              | 6,781,189     | 510,759       | 1,628,451    | -                 | -           | 8,920,399     |
| Payables   | 23,507,310    | 836,491       | 724,653      | 1,123,668         | 2,318,087   | 28,510,209    |
| Deposits and remittances   | 592,888,689   | 147,943,389   | 184,044,873  | 295,761,623       | 565,417,998 | 1,786,056,572 |
| Bank debentures  | 2,900,000     | -             | -            | 7,780,000         | 29,070,000  | 39,750,000    |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity                                  | 6,084,296     | 423,073       | 242,939      | 2,220             | 5,702,056   | 12,454,584    |

| December 31, 2017  | 0-30 Days     | 31-90 Days    | 91-180 Days  | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total         |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks                                  | \$ 31,491,209 | \$ 29,607,999 | \$ 3,343,548 | \$ 2,209,459      | \$ -        | \$ 66,652,215 |
| Nonderivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | -             | 507           | -            | 406,112           | 38,550,307  | 38,956,926    |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements                              | 9,736,682     | 1,633,753     | 873,400      | -                 | -           | 12,243,835    |
| Payables   | 22,175,932    | 545,392       | 384,229      | 996,148           | 1,981,449   | 26,083,150    |
| Deposits and remittances   | 561,541,261   | 149,043,743   | 165,837,687  | 278,269,266       | 558,483,395 | 1,713,175,352 |
| Bank debentures  | -             | -             | 2,100,000    | 2,900,000         | 31,750,000  | 36,750,000    |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity                                  | 3,989,496     | 114,488       | -            | 195,597           | 1,650,158   | 5,949,739     |

| September 30, 2017   | 0-30 Days     | 31-90 Days    | 91-180 Days  | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total         |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Due to the Central Bank and other banks                                  | \$ 38,869,520 | \$ 29,489,657 | \$ 4,151,966 | \$ 4,545,945      | \$ -        | \$ 77,057,088 |
| Nonderivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 41            | 439           | -            | 206,165           | 34,831,274  | 35,037,919    |
| Securities sold under repurchase agreements                              | 9,718,365     | 495,499       | 1,674,310    | -                 | -           | 11,888,174    |
| Payables   | 17,460,406    | 669,580       | 598,826      | 850,361           | 1,610,136   | 21,189,309    |
| Deposits and remittances   | 530,623,755   | 132,370,483   | 193,309,888  | 277,679,837       | 543,394,149 | 1,677,378,112 |
| Bank debentures  | -             | -             | -            | 2,100,000         | 34,650,000  | 36,750,000    |
| Other items of cash outflow on maturity                                  | 5,614,961     | -             | -            | 58,971            | 3,128,423   | 8,802,355     |

The Company assessed the maturity date of contracts to understand the basic elements of all derivative financial instruments shown in the consolidated balance sheets. The amounts used in the maturity analyses of derivative financial liabilities are based on contractual cash flows, so some may not correspond to the amounts shown in the consolidated balance sheets. The maturity analysis of derivative financial liabilities was as follows:

a) Derivative financial liabilities to be settled at net amount

| September 30, 2018  | 0-30 Days | 31-90 Days | 91-180 Days | 181 Days - 1 Year | Over 1 Year | Total     |
|---|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |           |            |             |                   |             |           |
| Currency  | \$ -      | \$ 2,470   | \$ -        | \$ 48,050         | \$ -        | \$ 50,520 |

| <b>December 31, 2017</b>  | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days - 1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |              |
| Currency  | \$ -             | \$ -              | \$ 15,979          | \$ 821                   | \$ -               | \$ 16,800    |

| <b>September 30, 2017</b>   | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days - 1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |              |
| Currency  | \$ -             | \$ 3,645          | \$ -               | \$ 10,078                | \$ -               | \$ 13,723    |

b) Derivative financial liabilities to be settled at gross amounts

| <b>September 30, 2018</b>   | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days - 1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Currency derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | \$ 179,750,377   | \$ 107,123,878    | \$ 121,117,173     | \$ 71,391,852            | \$ 999,158         | \$ 480,382,438 |
| Cash inflow   | 179,921,021      | 107,910,700       | 123,296,230        | 72,198,243               | 983,458            | 484,309,652    |
| Interest derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | 107,310          | 116,821           | 232,578            | 503,998                  | 30,255,555         | 31,216,262     |
| Cash inflow   | 107,495          | 197,209           | 430,558            | 416,144                  | 34,169,645         | 35,321,051     |
| Total cash outflow  | 179,857,687      | 107,240,699       | 121,349,751        | 71,895,850               | 31,254,713         | 511,598,700    |
| Total cash inflow   | 180,028,516      | 108,107,909       | 123,726,788        | 72,614,387               | 35,153,103         | 519,630,703    |
| Net cash outflow (inflow)   | \$ (170,829)     | \$ (867,210)      | \$ (2,377,037)     | \$ (718,537)             | \$ (3,898,390)     | \$ (8,032,003) |

| <b>December 31, 2017</b>  | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days - 1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Currency derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | \$ 172,197,830   | \$ 141,828,519    | \$ 81,518,742      | \$ 98,429,982            | \$ 2,557,970       | \$ 496,533,043 |
| Cash inflow   | 172,585,155      | 142,911,456       | 81,802,372         | 98,856,171               | 2,582,760          | 498,737,914    |
| Interest derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | 726,906          | 120,185           | 775,661            | 719,801                  | 8,100,609          | 10,443,162     |
| Cash inflow   | 1,315,405        | 30,779            | 808,527            | 377,520                  | 8,104,394          | 10,636,625     |
| Total cash outflow  | 172,924,736      | 141,948,704       | 82,294,403         | 99,149,783               | 10,658,579         | 506,976,205    |
| Total cash inflow   | 173,900,560      | 142,942,235       | 82,610,899         | 99,233,691               | 10,687,154         | 509,374,539    |
| Net cash outflow (inflow)   | \$ (975,824)     | \$ (993,531)      | \$ (316,496)       | \$ (83,908)              | \$ (28,575)        | \$ (2,398,334) |

| <b>September 30, 2017</b>   | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days - 1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Currency derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | \$ 167,262,986   | \$ 145,167,537    | \$ 79,748,822      | \$ 80,159,529            | \$ 2,926,362       | \$ 475,265,236 |
| Cash inflow   | 166,981,419      | 145,793,256       | 80,356,788         | 80,694,911               | 2,979,849          | 476,806,223    |
| Interest derivatives  |                  |                   |                    |                          |                    |                |
| Cash outflow  | 907,914          | 122,025           | 227,067            | 1,480,527                | 32,312,111         | 35,049,644     |
| Cash inflow   | 947,189          | 139,705           | 689,346            | 1,477,014                | 39,010,182         | 42,263,436     |
| Total cash outflow  | 168,170,900      | 145,289,562       | 79,975,889         | 81,640,056               | 35,238,473         | 510,314,880    |
| Total cash inflow   | 167,928,608      | 145,932,961       | 81,046,134         | 82,171,925               | 41,990,031         | 519,069,659    |
| Net cash outflow (inflow)   | \$ 242,292       | \$ (643,399)      | \$ (1,070,245)     | \$ (531,869)             | \$ (6,751,558)     | \$ (8,754,779) |

The Company conducted the maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items based on the residual maturities as of the balance sheet date. For the financial guarantee contracts issued, the maximum amounts of the guarantees are included in the earliest periods that the guarantee obligation might have been required to be fulfilled. The amounts used in the maturity analysis of off-balance sheet items are based on contractual cash flows, so some amounts may not correspond to those shown in the consolidated balance sheets.

| <b>September 30, 2018</b>               | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days -<br/>1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued     | \$ 6,284,291     | \$ 16,648,610     | \$ 21,437,128      | \$ 50,478,317                | \$ 38,456,465      | \$ 133,304,811 |
| Credit card commitments                 | 2,224,329        | 4,852,801         | 4,327,444          | 11,868,028                   | 344,243,683        | 367,516,285    |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused | 3,073,421        | 5,478,880         | 925,029            | 609,699                      | 1,220,607          | 11,307,636     |
| Other guarantees                        | 1,901,831        | 2,291,105         | 2,113,708          | 13,897,402                   | 2,186,577          | 22,390,623     |

| <b>December 31, 2017</b>                | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days -<br/>1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued     | \$ 4,469,581     | \$ 8,778,373      | \$ 16,343,608      | \$ 32,253,627                | \$ 34,454,554      | \$ 96,299,743 |
| Credit card commitments                 | 5,830,199        | 906,125           | 3,283,007          | 15,077,029                   | 332,162,775        | 357,259,135   |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused | 2,638,818        | 4,805,525         | 873,469            | 396,607                      | 812,746            | 9,527,165     |
| Other guarantees                        | 2,105,513        | 3,248,890         | 5,969,419          | 3,569,925                    | 1,725,363          | 16,619,110    |

| <b>September 30, 2017</b>               | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-90 Days</b> | <b>91-180 Days</b> | <b>181 Days -<br/>1 Year</b> | <b>Over 1 Year</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Irrevocable loan commitments issued     | \$ 3,968,084     | \$ 9,754,304      | \$ 18,600,696      | \$ 33,978,124                | \$ 36,269,622      | \$ 102,570,830 |
| Credit card commitments                 | 3,330,386        | 6,495,275         | 7,306,972          | 10,439,385                   | 325,083,770        | 352,655,788    |
| Letters of credit issued and yet unused | 3,488,305        | 4,642,442         | 1,028,574          | 202,156                      | 959,709            | 10,321,186     |
| Other guarantees                        | 1,881,047        | 1,767,938         | 3,295,331          | 8,262,245                    | 2,149,881          | 17,356,442     |

j. Transfers of financial assets

Most of the transferred financial assets of the Company that are not derecognized in their entirety are securities sold under repurchase agreements. According to these transactions, the right on cash flow of the transferred financial assets would be transferred to other entities and the associated liabilities of the Company's obligation to repurchase the transferred financial assets at a fixed price in the future would be recognized. As the Company is restricted to use, sell or pledge the transferred financial assets throughout the term of transaction, and is still exposed to interest rate risks and credit risks on these instruments, the transferred financial assets are not derecognized in their entirety. The details of financial assets that were not derecognized in their entirety and the associated financial liabilities were as follows:

| <b>September 30, 2018</b>   |  |  |   |   |                                   |
|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Category of Financial Assets</b>   | <b>Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets</b> | <b>Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets</b> | <b>Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>Fair Value of Net Position</b> |
| Investments in debt instruments at FVTOCI - securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ 9,126,371   | \$ 8,886,412   | \$ 9,126,371                                      | \$ 8,886,412  | \$ 239,959                        |

| <b>December 31, 2017</b>  |  |  |   |   |                                   |
|---|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Category of Financial Assets</b>   | <b>Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets</b> | <b>Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets</b> | <b>Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>Fair Value of Net Position</b> |
| Available-for-sale financial assets - securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ 12,773,433  | \$ 12,200,468  | \$ 12,773,433                                     | \$ 12,200,468   | \$ 572,965                        |

| September 30, 2017  |   |   |  |  |                            |
|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Category of Financial Assets  | Carrying Amount of Transferred Financial Assets | Carrying Amount of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Transferred Financial Assets | Fair Value of Associated Financial Liabilities | Fair Value of Net Position |
| Available-for-sale financial assets - securities sold under repurchase agreements | \$ 12,462,477                                   | \$ 11,851,796                                       | \$ 12,462,477                              | \$ 11,851,796                                  | \$ 610,681                 |

k. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The Company is eligible to present certain derivative assets and derivative liabilities on a net basis on the balance sheet since the offsetting criteria are met. Cash collateral has also been paid by part of counterparties for the net amount of the derivative assets and derivative liabilities. The cash collateral does not meet the offsetting criteria, but it can be set off against the net amount of the derivative assets and derivative liabilities in the case of default and insolvency or bankruptcy, in accordance with an associated collateral arrangement.

The tables below present the quantitative information on financial assets and financial liabilities that have been offset in the balance sheet or that are covered by enforceable master netting arrangements or similar agreements.

September 30, 2018

| Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                          | Net Amounts         |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                  |  |   |  | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Received |                     |
| Derivatives      | \$ 7,371,774                                 | \$ -  | \$ 7,371,774   | \$ (1,832,948)                                  | \$ (2,853,268)           | \$ 2,685,558        |
| Settlements      | 27,378                                       | -   | 27,378   | (25,054)  | -                        | 2,324               |
|                  | <u>\$ 7,399,152</u>                          | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 7,399,152</u>  | <u>\$ (1,858,002)</u>                           | <u>\$ (2,853,268)</u>    | <u>\$ 2,687,882</u> |

  

| Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                         | Net Amounts         |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                       |   |  |   | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Pledged |                     |
| Derivatives           | \$ 8,095,186                                      | \$ -   | \$ 8,095,186  | \$ (1,832,948)                                  | \$ (4,462,001)          | \$ 1,800,237        |
| Repurchase agreements | 8,899,365   | -  | 8,899,365   | (8,899,365)                                     | -                       | -                   |
| Settlements           | 60,197  | -  | 60,197  | (25,054)  | -                       | 35,143              |
|                       | <u>\$ 17,054,748</u>                              | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 17,054,748</u>  | <u>\$ (10,757,367)</u>                          | <u>\$ (4,462,001)</u>   | <u>\$ 1,835,380</u> |

December 31, 2017

| Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                          | Net Amounts         |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                  |  |   |  | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Received |                     |
| Derivatives      | \$ 5,274,257                                 | \$ -  | \$ 5,274,257   | \$ (1,919,496)                                  | \$ (1,796,421)           | \$ 1,558,340        |
| Settlements      | 41,475                                       | -   | 41,475   | (15,626)  | -                        | 25,849              |
|                  | <u>\$ 5,315,732</u>                          | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 5,315,732</u>  | <u>\$ (1,935,122)</u>                           | <u>\$ (1,796,421)</u>    | <u>\$ 1,584,189</u> |

| Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                         | Net Amounts         |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                       |   |  |   | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Pledged |                     |
| Derivatives           | \$ 5,300,429                                      | \$ -   | \$ 5,300,429  | \$ (1,919,496)                                  | \$ (1,661,175)          | \$ 1,719,758        |
| Repurchase agreements | 12,220,125  | -  | 12,220,125  | (12,220,125)                                    | -                       | -                   |
| Settlements           | 15,626  | -  | 15,626  | (15,626)  | -                       | -                   |
|                       | <u>\$ 17,536,180</u>                              | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 17,536,180</u>  | <u>\$ (14,155,247)</u>                          | <u>\$ (1,661,175)</u>   | <u>\$ 1,719,758</u> |

#### September 30, 2017

| Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Assets Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                          | Net Amounts         |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
|                  |  |   |  | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Received |                     |
| Derivatives      | <u>\$ 5,719,714</u>                          | <u>\$ -</u>   | <u>\$ 5,719,714</u>  | <u>\$ (2,449,249)</u>                           | <u>\$ (2,046,097)</u>    | <u>\$ 1,224,368</u> |

| Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Liabilities | Gross Amounts of Recognized Financial Assets Offset in the Balance Sheet | Net Amounts of Financial Liabilities Presented in the Balance Sheet | Related Amounts Not Offset in the Balance Sheet |                         | Net Amounts       |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
|                       |   |  |   | Financial Instruments                           | Cash Collateral Pledged |                   |
| Derivatives           | \$ 4,988,923                                      | \$ -   | \$ 4,988,923  | \$ (2,449,249)                                  | \$ (1,861,706)          | \$ 677,968        |
| Repurchase agreements | 11,865,982  | -  | 11,865,982  | (11,865,982)                                    | -                       | -                 |
| Settlements           | 178,192   | -  | 178,192   | -   | -                       | 178,192           |
|                       | <u>\$ 17,033,097</u>                              | <u>\$ -</u>  | <u>\$ 17,033,097</u>  | <u>\$ (14,315,231)</u>                          | <u>\$ (1,861,706)</u>   | <u>\$ 856,160</u> |

## 41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The two main objectives of capital management of the Bank are (a) meeting the requirements for legal capital set by the authorities and building an effective system for capital management and (b) balancing risk control and business development under the premise of “undertaking risks and earning returns on capital” and maximizing the stockholders’ profits.

The Banking Law and related regulations require that the Bank maintains both standalone and consolidated ratios of regulatory capital to risk-weighted assets (including ratio of the common equity to risk-weighted assets, ratio of Tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets and capital adequacy ratio (CAR)) should comply with the minimum ratio requested by authorities.

The capital of the Bank is jointly managed by the Capital Management Team and the Risk Management Division. The management process starts from the evaluation and adjustments to plans or budgets by using different quantitative methods that consider risks, returns and growth rates. Subsequently, the evaluation and adjustments are used to confirm the total amount of capital requirement and is eventually used to allocate the capital to the respective branches and operating units. The whole process takes into consideration the quantitative risk assessment, plans and budgets, capital balance and allocation of economic capitals to corresponding units on the basis of risk appetite. The process is a combination of risk appetite, capital management, risk management, managerial decisions and performance assessment.

**42. THE BANK'S ASSET QUALITY, CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT EXTENSIONS, INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY, PROFITABILITY AND MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

a. Asset quality: Table 4 (attached).

b. Concentration of credit extensions

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| Rank<br>(Note 1) | September 30, 2018  |  |  | September 30, 2017  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|                  | Industry of Group Enterprise<br>(Note 2)  | Total Amount<br>of Credit<br>Endorsement<br>or Other<br>Transactions<br>(Note 3) | Percentage<br>of E.SUN<br>Bank's<br>Equity | Industry of Group Enterprise<br>(Note 2)  | Total Amount<br>of Credit<br>Endorsement<br>or Other<br>Transactions<br>(Note 3) | Percentage<br>of E.SUN<br>Bank's<br>Equity |
| 1                | Group A<br>Air transport  | \$ 9,617,499   | 6.22                                       | Group A<br>Ocean transportation   | \$ 6,624,813   | 4.60                                       |
| 2                | Group B<br>Other activities auxiliary to<br>financial service activities not<br>elsewhere classified        | 9,506,123  | 6.15                                       | Group K<br>Activities of head offices   | 6,323,838  | 4.40                                       |
| 3                | Group C<br>Manufacture of computers   | 6,680,720  | 4.32                                       | Group F<br>Wired telecommunications<br>activities   | 5,270,528  | 3.66                                       |
| 4                | Group D<br>Retail sale of computers, computer<br>peripheral equipment and<br>software in specialized stores | 6,333,829  | 4.10                                       | Group B<br>Other activities auxiliary to<br>financial service activities not<br>elsewhere classified        | 4,621,331  | 3.21                                       |
| 5                | Group E<br>Activities of head offices   | 4,852,600  | 3.14                                       | Group H<br>Wholesale of computers, computer<br>peripheral equipment and<br>software                         | 4,562,357  | 3.17                                       |
| 6                | Group F<br>Wired telecommunications<br>activities   | 4,334,108  | 2.80                                       | Group E<br>Activities of head offices   | 4,483,638  | 3.12                                       |
| 7                | Group G<br>Manufacture of monitors and<br>terminals   | 4,253,241  | 2.75                                       | Group D<br>Retail sale of computers, computer<br>peripheral equipment and<br>software in specialized stores | 4,385,993  | 3.05                                       |
| 8                | Group H<br>Wholesale of computers, computer<br>peripheral equipment and<br>software                         | 4,077,477  | 2.64                                       | Group C<br>Manufacture of computers   | 4,377,521  | 3.04                                       |
| 9                | Group I<br>Manufacture of electric wires and<br>cables  | 4,017,921  | 2.60                                       | Group L<br>Real estate development activities   | 4,191,563  | 2.91                                       |
| 10               | Group J<br>Packaging and testing of<br>semi-conductors  | 3,513,333  | 2.27                                       | Group M<br>Manufacture of computers   | 4,147,110  | 2.88                                       |

Note 1: The list shows rankings by total amount of credit, endorsement or other transactions but excludes government-owned or state-run enterprises. If the borrower is a member of a group enterprise, the total amount of credit, endorsement or other transactions of the entire group enterprise must be listed and disclosed by code and line of industry. The industry of the group enterprise should be presented as the industry of the member firm with the highest risk exposure. The lines of industry should be described in accordance with the Standard Industrial Classification System of the Republic of China published by the Directorate - General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics under the Executive Yuan.

Note 2: Group enterprise refers to a group of corporate entities as defined by Article 6 of "Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings".



Note 3: Total amount of credit, endorsement or other transactions is the sum of various loans (including import and export negotiations, discounts, overdrafts, unsecured and secured short-term loans, margin loans receivable, unsecured and secured medium-term loans, unsecured and secured long-term loans and overdue loans), exchange bills negotiated, accounts receivable factored without recourse, acceptances and guarantees.

c. Interest rate sensitivity information

**Interest Rate Sensitivity (New Taiwan Dollars)**

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

September 30, 2018

| Items  | 1 to 90 Days     | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total            |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Interest rate-sensitive assets                         | \$ 1,280,645,403 | \$ 32,100,459  | \$ 66,176,832        | \$ 80,969,390 | \$ 1,459,892,084 |
| Interest rate-sensitive liabilities                    | 333,621,274      | 797,758,203    | 71,434,762           | 38,050,394    | 1,240,864,633    |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap                          | 947,024,129      | (765,657,744)  | (5,257,930)          | 42,918,996    | 219,027,451      |
| Net worth  |                  |                |                      |               | 145,313,716      |
| Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities |                  |                |                      |               | 117.65           |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth    |                  |                |                      |               | 150.73           |

September 30, 2017

| Items  | 1 to 90 Days     | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total            |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Interest rate-sensitive assets                         | \$ 1,251,033,599 | \$ 35,470,404  | \$ 24,741,765        | \$ 85,585,259 | \$ 1,396,831,027 |
| Interest rate-sensitive liabilities                    | 285,403,499      | 792,139,607    | 79,031,407           | 41,807,011    | 1,198,381,524    |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap                          | 965,630,100      | (756,669,203)  | (54,289,642)         | 43,778,248    | 198,449,503      |
| Net worth  |                  |                |                      |               | 135,353,643      |
| Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities |                  |                |                      |               | 116.56           |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth    |                  |                |                      |               | 146.62           |

Note 1: The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the head office and branches of the Bank (i.e., excluding foreign currency).

Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that were affected by interest rate changes.

Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets - Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.

Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets/Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in New Taiwan dollars).

**Interest Rate Sensitivity (U.S. Dollars)**

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars, %)

September 30, 2018

| Items  | 1 to 90 Days  | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total         |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest rate-sensitive assets                         | \$ 11,785,008 | \$ 415,667     | \$ 220,004           | \$ 875,771    | \$ 13,296,450 |
| Interest rate-sensitive liabilities                    | 13,263,261    | 2,400,380      | 1,837,142            | 1,447,214     | 18,947,997    |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap                          | (1,478,253)   | (1,984,713)    | (1,617,138)          | (571,443)     | (5,651,547)   |
| Net worth  |               |                |                      |               | 204,341       |
| Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities |               |                |                      |               | 70.17         |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth    |               |                |                      |               | (2,765.74)    |

September 30, 2017

| Items  | 1 to 90 Days | 91 to 180 Days | 181 Days to One Year | Over One Year | Total         |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest rate-sensitive assets                         | \$ 9,639,494 | \$ 312,760     | \$ 90,211            | \$ 1,203,778  | \$ 11,246,243 |
| Interest rate-sensitive liabilities                    | 12,638,333   | 1,287,865      | 1,646,982            | 1,187,150     | 16,760,330    |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap                          | (2,998,839)  | (975,105)      | (1,556,771)          | 16,628        | (5,514,087)   |
| Net worth  |              |                |                      |               | 196,082       |
| Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities |              |                |                      |               | 67.10         |
| Ratio of interest rate sensitivity gap to net worth    |              |                |                      |               | (2,812.13)    |

Note 1: The above amounts included only U.S. dollar amounts held by the head office, domestic branches, OBU and overseas branches of the Bank and excluded contingent assets and contingent liabilities.

Note 2: Interest rate-sensitive assets and liabilities refer to the revenues or costs of interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities that were affected by interest rate changes.

Note 3: Interest rate sensitivity gap = Interest rate-sensitive assets - Interest rate-sensitive liabilities.

Note 4: Ratio of interest rate-sensitive assets to liabilities = Interest rate-sensitive assets/Interest rate-sensitive liabilities (in U.S. dollars).

d. Profitability

Unit: %

| Items                  | September 30, 2018 | September 30, 2017 |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Return on total assets |                    |                    |
| Before income tax      | 1.02               | 0.93               |
| After income tax       | 0.86               | 0.82               |
| Return on equity       |                    |                    |
| Before income tax      | 13.99              | 13.27              |
| After income tax       | 11.77              | 11.58              |
| Net income ratio       | 37.91              | 36.75              |

Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax/Average total assets

Note 2: Return on equity = Income before (after) income tax/Average equity

Note 3: Net income ratio = Income after income tax/Total net revenues

Note 4: Income before (after) income tax represents income for each period-end date.

Note 5: The above profitability ratios are calculated on the basis of annualized figures.

e. Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities

Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (New Taiwan Dollars)

(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

September 30, 2018

|                                  | Total            | Remaining Period to Maturity |               |                |               |                    |                |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                  | 0-10 Days                    | 11-30 Days    | 31-90 Days     | 91-180 Days   | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year    |
| Main capital inflow on maturity  | \$ 1,682,118,172 | \$ 366,510,895               | \$ 62,082,730 | \$ 100,997,612 | \$ 98,748,618 | \$ 106,295,957     | \$ 947,482,360 |
| Main capital outflow on maturity | 2,050,490,476    | 70,868,765                   | 130,287,219   | 199,136,827    | 231,357,281   | 332,302,538        | 1,086,537,846  |
| Gap                              | (368,372,304)    | 295,642,130                  | (68,204,489)  | (98,139,215)   | (132,608,663) | (226,006,581)      | (139,055,486)  |

September 30, 2017

|                                  | Total            | Remaining Period to Maturity |               |               |               |                    |                |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                  | 0-10 Days                    | 11-30 Days    | 31-90 Days    | 91-180 Days   | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year    |
| Main capital inflow on maturity  | \$ 1,603,699,394 | \$ 371,002,306               | \$ 71,783,192 | \$ 99,568,348 | \$ 83,653,875 | \$ 105,310,751     | \$ 872,380,922 |
| Main capital outflow on maturity | 1,935,885,664    | 49,554,855                   | 108,461,386   | 190,042,406   | 229,897,356   | 314,109,640        | 1,043,820,021  |
| Gap                              | (332,186,270)    | 321,447,451                  | (36,678,194)  | (90,474,058)  | (146,243,481) | (208,798,889)      | (171,439,099)  |

Note: The above amounts included only New Taiwan dollar amounts held by the Bank.

**Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities (U.S. Dollars)**

(In Thousands of U.S. Dollars)

September 30, 2018

|                                  | Total         | Remaining Period to Maturity |              |              |                    |              |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                                  |               | 0-30 Days                    | 31-90 Days   | 91-180 Days  | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year  |
| Main capital inflow on maturity  | \$ 25,067,520 | \$ 7,874,598                 | \$ 4,358,374 | \$ 3,301,129 | \$ 1,825,661       | \$ 7,707,758 |
| Main capital outflow on maturity | 29,030,064    | 6,660,254                    | 6,748,692    | 5,230,709    | 6,742,782          | 3,647,627    |
| Gap                              | (3,962,544)   | 1,214,344                    | (2,390,318)  | (1,929,580)  | (4,917,121)        | 4,060,131    |

September 30, 2017

|                                  | Total         | Remaining Period to Maturity |              |              |                    |              |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                                  |               | 0-30 Days                    | 31-90 Days   | 91-180 Days  | 181 Days to 1 Year | Over 1 Year  |
| Main capital inflow on maturity  | \$ 22,508,430 | \$ 6,765,340                 | \$ 3,982,217 | \$ 2,946,629 | \$ 2,359,064       | \$ 6,455,180 |
| Main capital outflow on maturity | 27,408,671    | 6,458,837                    | 6,777,840    | 4,286,138    | 7,164,927          | 2,720,929    |
| Gap                              | (4,900,241)   | 306,503                      | (2,795,623)  | (1,339,509)  | (4,805,863)        | 3,734,251    |

Note: The above amounts included only U.S. dollar amounts held by the Bank.

#### 43. TRUST BUSINESS UNDER THE TRUST LAW

- a. Trust-related items, as shown in the following balance sheet, statements of income and trust property list

The trust-related items shown below were managed by the Bank's Trust Department. However, these items were not included in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

| Balance Sheets of Trust Accounts<br>September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017 |                       |                       |                       |   |                       |                       |                       |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Trust Assets   | September 30, 2018    | December 31, 2017     | September 30, 2017    | Trust Liabilities                           | September 30, 2018    | December 31, 2017     | September 30, 2017    |
| Cash in banks  | \$ 4,755,191          | \$ 6,467,320          | \$ 5,926,987          | Account payable on securities under custody | \$ 344,326,466        | \$ 263,371,825        | \$ 246,527,093        |
| Investments  | 223,690,282           | 212,142,200           | 204,876,816           | Trust capital                               |                       |                       |                       |
| Accounts receivables   | -                     | 1                     | 32                    | Cash  | 228,058,626           | 218,238,361           | 210,572,535           |
| Real estate  | 4,314,416             | 5,612,113             | 5,646,962             | Securities                                  | 1,909,003             | 1,963,495             | 1,995,384             |
| Securities under custody   | <u>344,326,466</u>    | <u>263,371,825</u>    | <u>246,527,093</u>    | Real estate                                 | 3,920,098             | 5,217,391             | 5,242,993             |
|  |                       |                       |                       | Reserves and accumulated deficit            | (6,945,892)           | (8,735,833)           | (6,361,520)           |
|  |                       |                       |                       | Net income                                  | <u>5,818,054</u>      | <u>7,538,220</u>      | <u>5,001,405</u>      |
| Total assets   | <u>\$ 577,086,355</u> | <u>\$ 487,593,459</u> | <u>\$ 462,977,890</u> | Total liabilities                           | <u>\$ 577,086,355</u> | <u>\$ 487,593,459</u> | <u>\$ 462,977,890</u> |

**Trust Property List**  
**September 30, 2018, December 31, 2017 and September 30, 2017**

|  | September 30,<br>2018 | December 31,<br>2017  | September 30,<br>2017 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in banks                              | \$ 4,754,312          | \$ 6,467,168          | \$ 5,926,906          |
| Cash in other banks                        | 879                   | 152                   | 81                    |
| Stocks                                     | 6,551,065             | 6,195,188             | 5,936,998             |
| Mutual funds                               | 185,512,980           | 176,915,356           | 171,263,397           |
| Bonds                                      | 26,834,794            | 24,808,927            | 23,904,973            |
| Structured products                        | 4,482,417             | 3,484,049             | 3,724,430             |
| Beneficial certificates pending settlement | 309,026               | 738,680               | 47,018                |
| Receivables                                | -                     | 1                     | 32                    |
| Real estate                                | 4,314,416             | 5,612,113             | 5,646,962             |
| Securities under custody                   | <u>344,326,466</u>    | <u>263,371,825</u>    | <u>246,527,093</u>    |
|  | <u>\$ 577,086,355</u> | <u>\$ 487,593,459</u> | <u>\$ 462,977,890</u> |

**Statements of Income on Trust Accounts**  
**For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017**

|   | <b>For the Nine Months Ended<br/>September 30</b> |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
|   | <b>2018</b>                                       | <b>2017</b>         |
| <u>Revenues</u>                         |   |                     |
| Interest                                | \$ 13,252   | \$ 12,137           |
| Cash dividend                           | 5,627,268   | 4,279,340           |
| Realized capital gain - common stocks   | 7,932   | 2,826               |
| Unrealized capital gain - common stocks | 20,059  | 14,374              |
| Unrealized capital gain - funds         | -   | 71                  |
| Property gain                           | 2,418,056   | 2,499,731           |
| Realized capital gain                   | 1,577,205   | 1,140,397           |
| Revenues from beneficial certificates   | 4,520   | 3,886               |
| Revenues from rent for stocks           | <u>32</u>   | <u>863</u>          |
| Total revenues                          | <u>9,668,324</u>                                  | <u>7,953,625</u>    |
| <u>Expenses</u>                         |   |                     |
| Management fees                         | 211,038   | 177,171             |
| Supervisor fees                         | 45  | 75                  |
| Service fees                            | 93  | 260                 |
| Property loss                           | 3,354,561   | 2,679,604           |
| Income tax                              | 881   | 780                 |
| Tax expenditures                        | 6,485   | 5,751               |
| Other expenses                          | 7,051   | 7,025               |
| Realized capital loss                   | 259,929   | 76,332              |
| Unrealized capital loss                 | <u>10,187</u>                                     | <u>5,222</u>        |
| Total expenses                          | <u>3,850,270</u>                                  | <u>2,952,220</u>    |
| Net income                              | <u>\$ 5,818,054</u>                               | <u>\$ 5,001,405</u> |

b. Nature of trust business operations under the Trust Law: Note 1.

#### 44. ALLOCATION OF REVENUE, COST AND EXPENSE THAT RESULTED FROM THE SHARING OF RESOURCES BETWEEN E.SUN FINANCIAL HOLDING COMPANY, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

Under cooperation arrangements, the Bank and E.SUN Securities shared some equipment and operating sites; thus, related expenses were allocated as follows:

|  | Bank            | E.SUN<br>Securities | Total           | Allocation Method   |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| For the nine months ended<br><u>September 30, 2018</u> |                 |                     |                 |   |
| Broadcasting and security systems                      | \$ 15           | \$ 15               | \$ 30           | 50% each  |
| Others   | 1,516           | 1,167               | 2,683           | Utilities - 50% each.<br>Building maintenance fee - based on space<br>actually occupied |
|  | <u>\$ 1,531</u> | <u>\$ 1,182</u>     | <u>\$ 2,713</u> |   |
| For the nine months ended<br><u>September 30, 2017</u> |                 |                     |                 |   |
| Broadcasting and security systems                      | \$ 54           | \$ 54               | \$ 108          | 50% each  |
| Others   | 579             | 506                 | 1,085           | Utilities - 50% each.<br>Building maintenance fee - based on space<br>actually occupied |
|  | <u>\$ 633</u>   | <u>\$ 560</u>       | <u>\$ 1,193</u> |   |

The cross-selling transactions between the Bank and E.SUN Securities were as follows (the amounts below refer to the Bank):

|         | For the Nine Months Ended<br>September 30 |                  |
|---------|---|------------------|
|         | 2018                                      | 2017             |
| Revenue | <u>\$ 3,242</u>                           | <u>\$ 4,044</u>  |
| Expense | <u>\$ 50,201</u>                          | <u>\$ 74,012</u> |

#### 45. EQUITY TRANSACTIONS WITH NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

On August 25, 2017, the Bank acquired from non-controlling interests for additional 25% shares of UCB, which increased its continuing interest from 75% to 100%.

The above transaction was accounted for as equity transaction, since the Bank did not cease to have control over the subsidiary.

|   | UCB               |
|---|-------------------|
| Cash consideration paid   | \$ 1,221,457      |
| The proportionate share of the carrying amount of the net assets of the subsidiary transferred from non-controlling interests | (404,619)         |
| Reattribution of other equity from non-controlling interests  |                   |
| Exchange differences on the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations                                     | 12,160            |
| Unrealized gains on available-for-sale financial asset  | <u>1,477</u>      |
| Differences arising from equity transaction (reduced retained earnings)   | <u>\$ 830,475</u> |

#### 46. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018

|  | <u>Non-cash Changes</u>    |                                    |   |                     |                            |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
|  | <b>Opening<br/>Balance</b> | <b>Cash Inflows<br/>(Outflows)</b> | <b>Fair Value<br/>Adjustment<br/>(Including<br/>Changes in<br/>the Fair Value<br/>Attributable<br/>to Changes in<br/>the Credit<br/>Risk)</b> | <b>Others</b>       | <b>Closing<br/>Balance</b> |
| Bank debentures  | \$ 36,750,000              | \$ 3,000,000                       | \$ -  | \$ -                | \$ 39,750,000              |
| Long-term borrowings   | 1,253,949                  | (895,440)                          | -   | 8,433               | 366,942                    |
| Financial liabilities<br>designated as at fair value<br>through profit or loss | 37,773,748                 | 5,880,000                          | (3,485,642)   | 1,762,896           | 41,931,002                 |
| Guarantee deposits received  | <u>396,210</u>             | <u>1,577,911</u>                   | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u>            | <u>1,974,121</u>           |
|  | <u>\$ 76,173,907</u>       | <u>\$ 9,562,471</u>                | <u>\$ (3,485,642)</u>   | <u>\$ 1,771,329</u> | <u>\$ 84,022,065</u>       |

#### 47. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On November 9, 2018, the board of directors resolved to entrust the construction of the branch to Chun Yuan Construction Co., Ltd. in \$707,000 thousand which will be used as the branch of the Bank.

On November 9, 2018, the board of directors resolved to purchase the real estate, which is located in the Songshan District of Taipei City from Kindom Construction Corp. with \$6,088,000 thousand. The real estate will be used for business operation of the Bank.

To ensure the compliance with the regulation and the effective management of the idle real estates, the board of directors resolved to sell the real estate located in Kaohsiung City via public tender with the minimum price of \$303,800 thousand on November 9, 2018.

#### 48. ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

a. Significant transactions and b. investees:

- 1) Financing provided: Not applicable.
- 2) Endorsement/guarantee provided: Not applicable.
- 3) Marketable securities held: Not applicable.
- 4) Marketable securities acquired and disposed of at costs or prices of at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital (the Bank disclosed its investments acquired or disposed of): None.
- 5) Acquisition of individual real estates at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: Table 5 (attached).

- 6) Disposal of individual real estates at costs of at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: None.
  - 7) Financial asset securitization: None.
  - 8) Allowance of service fees to related parties amounting to at least NT\$5 million: None.
  - 9) Receivables from related parties amounting to at least NT\$300 million or 10% of the paid-in capital: None.
  - 10) Sale of nonperforming loans: None.
  - 11) Other significant transactions which may affect the decisions of users of financial reports: Note 47 to the consolidated financial statements.
  - 12) Related information and proportionate share in investees: Exempt from disclosure.
  - 13) Derivative transactions: Notes 8 and 40 to the consolidated financial statements.
- c. Investment in Mainland China:
- The information on major operating items, paid-in capital, methods of investment, investment inflows and outflows, proportion of stockholdings, investment income or loss, book value at period-end, the remitted investment profits and the limit on the amount of investment in Mainland China - is shown in Table 6 (attached).
- d. Business relationship and significant transactions among the parent company and subsidiaries: Table 7 (attached).

#### **49. OPERATING SEGMENTS**

The information reported to the Company's chief operating decision makers for the assessment of segment performance focuses mainly on operation and profitability. The Company's reportable segments are as follows:

- a. Corporate Banking Unit, which handles corporate loans, foreign exchange business, and financial banking operations, etc.;
- b. Individual Banking Unit, which handles residential mortgage, unsecured personal loans (UPLs), wealth management, and credit cards;
- c. Overseas Branches and subsidiaries, including overseas branches and subsidiaries' business; and
- d. Others, including the head office and other performance units except for the above operating segments.

The accounting policies of the reportable segments are the same as the Company's accounting policies described in Note 4. Segment profit is measured at income before income tax, and this measure is reported to the chief operating decision makers for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance. The terms of transactions between segments are similar to those for third parties.

The revenues, expenses and related information of the Company's reportable segments were as follows:

(In Millions of New Taiwan Dollars)

| <b>For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018</b>                            |                                   |                                    |   |                   |                  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
|  | <b>Corporate<br/>Banking Unit</b> | <b>Individual<br/>Banking Unit</b> | <b>Overseas<br/>Branches and<br/>Subsidiaries</b> | <b>Others</b>     | <b>Total</b>     |
| Net interest revenues (expenses)   | <u>\$ 7,660</u>                   | <u>\$ 10,014</u>                   | <u>\$ 2,763</u>                                   | <u>\$ (5,408)</u> | <u>\$ 15,029</u> |
| Total net revenues (expenses)  | \$ 16,652                         | \$ 17,531                          | \$ 4,504  | \$ (2,400)        | \$ 36,287        |
| Bad-debt expenses and provision<br>for losses on commitments and<br>guarantees | (490)                             | (582)                              | (488)   | (667)             | (2,227)          |
| Operating expenses   | <u>(3,396)</u>                    | <u>(9,071)</u>                     | <u>(1,503)</u>                                    | <u>(4,143)</u>    | <u>(18,113)</u>  |
| Income (loss) before income tax  | <u>\$ 12,766</u>                  | <u>\$ 7,878</u>                    | <u>\$ 2,513</u>                                   | <u>\$ (7,210)</u> | <u>\$ 15,947</u> |
| <b>For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2017</b>                            |                                   |                                    |   |                   |                  |
|  | <b>Corporate<br/>Banking Unit</b> | <b>Individual<br/>Banking Unit</b> | <b>Overseas<br/>Branches and<br/>Subsidiaries</b> | <b>Others</b>     | <b>Total</b>     |
| Net interest revenues (expenses)   | <u>\$ 6,770</u>                   | <u>\$ 9,267</u>                    | <u>\$ 2,203</u>                                   | <u>\$ (3,333)</u> | <u>\$ 14,907</u> |
| Total net revenues   | \$ 13,012                         | \$ 16,087                          | \$ 3,310  | \$ 1,172          | \$ 33,581        |
| Bad-debt expenses and provision<br>for losses on guarantees                    | (597)                             | (629)                              | (1,031)   | (497)             | (2,754)          |
| Operating expenses   | <u>(2,929)</u>                    | <u>(8,260)</u>                     | <u>(1,411)</u>                                    | <u>(4,903)</u>    | <u>(17,503)</u>  |
| Income (loss) before income tax  | <u>\$ 9,486</u>                   | <u>\$ 7,198</u>                    | <u>\$ 868</u>                                     | <u>\$ (4,228)</u> | <u>\$ 13,324</u> |



**TABLE 1**

**E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**CONSOLIDATED ENTITIES**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 2018, DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2017**

Entities included in the consolidated financial statements

| Investor Company            | Investee Company                       | Location | Businesses and Products            | Percentage of Ownership (%) |                   |                    | Note |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
|                             |  |          |                                    | September 30, 2018          | December 31, 2017 | September 30, 2017 |      |
| E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd.               | China    | Banking                            | 100.00                      | 100.00            | 100.00             |      |
|                             | Union Commercial Bank PLC.             | Cambodia | Banking                            | 100.00                      | 100.00            | 100.00             |      |
|                             | BankPro E-Service Technology Co., Ltd. | Taipei   | Information software               | 61.67                       | 61.67             | 61.67              |      |
| Union Commercial Bank PLC.  | URE Land Holding Co., Ltd.             | Cambodia | Real estate leasing and management | 90.00                       | 90.00             | 90.00              | Note |

Entities did not include in the consolidated financial statements

| Investor Company | Investee Company | Location | Businesses and Products | Percentage of Ownership (%) |                   |                    | Note |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|
|                  |                  |          |                         | September 30, 2018          | December 31, 2017 | September 30, 2017 |      |
| None             |                  |          |                         |                             |                   |                    |      |

Note: Union Commercial Bank PLC. holds a 49% interest in URE Land Holding Co., Ltd. In the Articles of Incorporation of URE Land Holding Co., Ltd., Union Commercial Bank PLC. has power to control the composition of the board of directors and owns at least 90% of economic benefit of URE Land Holding Co., Ltd.; hence, URE Land Holding Co., Ltd. is deemed as a subsidiary of Union Commercial Bank PLC.

E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES

RELATED-PARTY TRANSACTIONS  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

Loans

September 30, 2018

| Type                           | Account Volume or Name | Highest Balance<br>for the<br>Nine Months Ended<br>September 30, 2018<br>(Note) | Ending Balance | Loan Classification |                        | Collateral   | Differences in<br>Terms of<br>Transaction from<br>Those for Unrelated<br>Parties |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                |                        |   |                | Normal Loans        | Nonperforming<br>Loans |  |  |
| Consumer loans                 | 123                    | \$ 69,070   | \$ 50,603      | \$ 50,603           | \$ -                   | Land and buildings as collateral for part of the loans | None   |
| Self-used residential mortgage | 325                    | 1,709,524   | 1,510,336      | 1,510,336           | -                      | Land and buildings                                     | None   |
| Other loans                    | Others                 | 1,018,727   | 802,740        | 802,740             | -                      | Land, buildings and plant                              | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 3,500   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 30,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 12,500  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 17,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 35,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 5,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 40,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 40,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 25,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 5,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 40,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 20,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |

(Continued)

September 30, 2017

| Type                           | Account Volume or Name | Highest Balance<br>for the<br>Nine Months Ended<br>September 30, 2017<br>(Note) | Ending Balance | Loan Classification |                        | Collateral   | Differences in<br>Terms of<br>Transaction from<br>Those for Unrelated<br>Parties |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|
|                                |                        |   |                | Normal Loans        | Nonperforming<br>Loans |  |  |
| Consumer loans                 | 145                    | \$ 82,526   | \$ 56,480      | \$ 56,480           | \$ -                   | Land and buildings as collateral for part of the loans | None   |
| Self-used residential mortgage | 309                    | 1,474,330   | 1,213,897      | 1,213,897           | -                      | Land and buildings                                     | None   |
| Other loans                    | Others                 | 1,151,612   | 854,279        | 854,279             | -                      | Land, buildings and plant                              | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 28,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 21,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 16,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 10,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 31,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 35,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 18,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 10,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 14,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 6,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 9,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 3,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 31,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 12,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 6,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 27,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 4,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 35,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 12,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 13,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 7,000   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 8,500   | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 20,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 10,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 14,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |
| Other loans                    | E.SUN Securities       | 15,000  | -              | -                   | -                      | Certificate of deposits                                | None   |

Note: The sum of the respective highest balances of each account for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

(Concluded)

**TABLE 3****E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES****INFORMATION ON FOREIGN-CURRENCY FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES WITH SIGNIFICANT EFFECT  
SEPTEMBER 30, 2018, DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND SEPTEMBER 30, 2017  
(In Thousands)**

|                              | September 30, 2018 |               |                    | December 31, 2017  |               |                    | September 30, 2017 |               |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|                              | Foreign Currencies | Exchange Rate | New Taiwan Dollars | Foreign Currencies | Exchange Rate | New Taiwan Dollars | Foreign Currencies | Exchange Rate | New Taiwan Dollars |
| <u>Financial assets</u>      |                    |               |                    |                    |               |                    |                    |               |                    |
| USD                          | \$ 15,415,831      | 30.5510       | \$ 470,969,053     | \$ 14,560,562      | 29.8480       | \$ 434,603,662     | \$ 14,412,737      | 30.3050       | \$ 436,777,995     |
| CNY                          | 12,662,190         | 4.4413        | 56,236,584         | 11,206,307         | 4.5795        | 51,319,282         | 12,327,702         | 4.5595        | 56,208,157         |
| AUD                          | 3,023,403          | 22.0610       | 66,699,294         | 1,869,017          | 23.2610       | 43,475,204         | 1,921,213          | 23.7440       | 45,617,281         |
| HKD                          | 5,556,764          | 3.9052        | 21,700,275         | 5,487,895          | 3.8189        | 20,957,721         | 5,700,594          | 3.8796        | 22,116,024         |
| JPY                          | 39,422,777         | 0.2694        | 10,620,496         | 23,767,972         | 0.2650        | 6,298,513          | 27,185,888         | 0.2694        | 7,323,878          |
| EUR                          | 164,861            | 35.4910       | 5,851,082          | 151,976            | 35.6740       | 5,421,608          | 168,435            | 35.8080       | 6,031,320          |
| SGD                          | 131,678            | 22.3540       | 2,943,530          | 150,963            | 22.3310       | 3,371,155          | 138,877            | 22.3290       | 3,100,985          |
| NZD                          | 15,878             | 20.1970       | 320,688            | 6,331              | 21.2070       | 134,262            | 32,683             | 21.8470       | 714,026            |
| GBP                          | 89,742             | 39.9210       | 3,582,590          | 15,364             | 40.2170       | 617,894            | 96,037             | 40.6120       | 3,900,255          |
| CHF                          | 3,099              | 31.3050       | 97,014             | 2,597              | 30.5600       | 79,364             | 2,010              | 31.3070       | 62,927             |
| ZAR                          | 1,081,992          | 2.1578        | 2,334,722          | 1,571,245          | 2.4215        | 3,804,770          | 496,187            | 2.2372        | 1,110,070          |
| CAD                          | 12,879             | 23.4830       | 302,438            | 9,434              | 23.7780       | 224,322            | 26,733             | 24.3140       | 649,986            |
| SEK                          | 1,180              | 3.4472        | 4,068              | 8,829              | 3.6197        | 31,958             | 711                | 3.7201        | 2,645              |
| THB                          | 40,210             | 0.9447        | 37,986             | 70,996             | 0.9157        | 65,011             | 51,593             | 0.9098        | 46,939             |
| MXN                          | 2,074              | 1.6243        | 3,369              | 23,149             | 1.5151        | 35,073             | 5,194              | 1.6605        | 8,625              |
| VND                          | 372,444,285        | 0.0013        | 484,178            | 534,225,677        | 0.0013        | 694,493            | 358,554,887        | 0.0013        | 466,121            |
| MMK                          | 6,042,890          | 0.0196        | 118,441            | 7,194,410          | 0.0219        | 157,558            | 4,525,858          | 0.0222        | 100,474            |
| <u>Financial liabilities</u> |                    |               |                    |                    |               |                    |                    |               |                    |
| USD                          | 22,106,699         | 30.5510       | 675,381,761        | 19,832,468         | 29.8480       | 591,959,512        | 19,600,142         | 30.3050       | 593,982,303        |
| CNY                          | 17,662,817         | 4.4413        | 78,445,869         | 15,778,691         | 4.5795        | 72,258,515         | 15,165,643         | 4.5595        | 69,147,749         |
| AUD                          | 1,898,877          | 22.0610       | 41,891,125         | 1,290,870          | 23.2610       | 30,026,927         | 1,234,488          | 23.7440       | 29,311,683         |
| HKD                          | 2,507,639          | 3.9052        | 9,792,832          | 3,558,981          | 3.8189        | 13,591,392         | 3,382,339          | 3.8796        | 13,122,122         |
| JPY                          | 60,842,457         | 0.2694        | 16,390,958         | 58,914,811         | 0.2650        | 15,612,425         | 56,356,216         | 0.2694        | 15,182,365         |
| EUR                          | 223,186            | 35.4910       | 7,921,094          | 197,925            | 35.6740       | 7,060,792          | 246,442            | 35.8080       | 8,824,595          |
| SGD                          | 29,715             | 22.3540       | 664,249            | 57,243             | 22.3310       | 1,278,293          | 52,038             | 22.3290       | 1,161,957          |
| NZD                          | 218,705            | 20.1970       | 4,417,185          | 187,956            | 21.2070       | 3,985,983          | 227,236            | 21.8470       | 4,964,425          |
| GBP                          | 89,486             | 39.9210       | 3,572,371          | 55,567             | 40.2170       | 2,234,738          | 108,782            | 40.6120       | 4,417,855          |
| CHF                          | 4,933              | 31.3050       | 154,428            | 5,846              | 30.5600       | 178,654            | 9,244              | 31.3070       | 289,402            |
| ZAR                          | 3,202,485          | 2.1578        | 6,910,322          | 2,827,578          | 2.4215        | 6,846,980          | 3,548,682          | 2.2372        | 7,939,111          |
| CAD                          | 73,535             | 23.4830       | 1,726,822          | 71,724             | 23.7780       | 1,705,453          | 89,680             | 24.3140       | 2,180,480          |
| SEK                          | 38,924             | 3.4472        | 134,179            | 13,279             | 3.6197        | 48,066             | 13,460             | 3.7201        | 50,073             |
| THB                          | 21,960             | 0.9447        | 20,746             | 23,919             | 0.9157        | 21,903             | 43,683             | 0.9098        | 39,743             |
| MXN                          | 31,488             | 1.6243        | 51,146             | 39,970             | 1.5151        | 60,559             | 18,020             | 1.6605        | 29,922             |
| VND                          | 378,370,739        | 0.0013        | 491,882            | 551,006,738        | 0.0013        | 716,309            | 363,891,132        | 0.0013        | 473,058            |
| MMK                          | 6,002,402          | 0.0196        | 117,647            | 3,175,037          | 0.0219        | 69,533             | 2,488,955          | 0.0222        | 55,255             |

**TABLE 4**

**E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD.**

**ASSET QUALITY - NONPERFORMING LOANS AND RECEIVABLES**  
**SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017**  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

| Period  |                                   |           | September 30, 2018                       |                |  |                                  |                            | September 30, 2017                       |                |  |                                  |                            |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Items   |                                   |           | Nonperforming<br>Loans<br>(Note 1)       | Loans          | Ratio of<br>Nonperforming<br>Loans (Note 2)          | Allowance for<br>Possible Losses | Coverage Ratio<br>(Note 3) | Nonperforming<br>Loans<br>(Note 1)       | Loans          | Ratio of<br>Nonperforming<br>Loans (Note 2)          | Allowance for<br>Possible Losses | Coverage Ratio<br>(Note 3) |
| Corporate<br>banking  | Secured                           |           | \$ 777,533                               | \$ 328,487,284 | 0.24   | \$ 3,710,695                     | 477.24                     | \$ 860,031                               | \$ 293,577,373 | 0.29   | \$ 3,230,250                     | 375.60                     |
|   | Unsecured                         |           | 296,880                                  | 326,030,382    | 0.09   | 3,836,461                        | 1,292.26                   | 244,853                                  | 312,268,979    | 0.08   | 3,676,343                        | 1,501.45                   |
| Consumer<br>banking   | Residential mortgage (Note 4)     |           | 738,084                                  | 309,146,601    | 0.24   | 4,485,947                        | 607.78                     | 547,289                                  | 284,449,991    | 0.19   | 4,076,978                        | 744.94                     |
|   | Cash card                         |           | 51                                       | 2,236          | 2.28   | 947                              | 1,856.86                   | 85                                       | 2,967          | 2.86   | 1,255                            | 1,476.47                   |
|   | Small-scale credit loans (Note 5) |           | 607,714                                  | 100,985,799    | 0.60   | 1,204,261                        | 198.16                     | 534,351                                  | 96,733,618     | 0.55   | 1,137,519                        | 212.88                     |
|   | Other (Note 6)                    | Secured   | 655,735                                  | 218,263,314    | 0.30   | 2,269,226                        | 346.06                     | 684,217                                  | 199,702,040    | 0.34   | 2,044,229                        | 298.77                     |
|   |                                   | Unsecured | 29,233                                   | 4,947,300      | 0.59   | 52,852                           | 180.80                     | 44,595                                   | 7,004,007      | 0.64   | 75,528                           | 169.36                     |
| Loan  |                                   |           | 3,105,230                                | 1,287,862,916  | 0.24   | 15,560,389                       | 501.10                     | 2,915,421                                | 1,193,738,975  | 0.24   | 14,242,102                       | 488.51                     |
|   |                                   |           | Nonperforming<br>Receivables<br>(Note 1) | Receivables    | Ratio of<br>Nonperforming<br>Receivables<br>(Note 2) | Allowance for<br>Possible Losses | Coverage Ratio<br>(Note 3) | Nonperforming<br>Receivables<br>(Note 1) | Receivables    | Ratio of<br>Nonperforming<br>Receivables<br>(Note 2) | Allowance for<br>Possible Losses | Coverage Ratio<br>(Note 3) |
| Credit cards  |                                   |           | 148,480                                  | 65,240,682     | 0.23   | 981,167                          | 660.81                     | 149,976                                  | 60,732,883     | 0.25   | 1,032,647                        | 688.54                     |
| Accounts receivable factored without recourse<br>(Note 7)   |                                   |           | -  | 12,830,927     | -  | 168,163                          | -                          | -  | 13,884,758     | -  | 179,009                          | -                          |
| Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts not<br>reported as nonperforming loans (Note 8)       |                                   |           | 14,279                                   |                |  |                                  |                            | 18,884                                   |                |  |                                  |                            |
| Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts not<br>reported as nonperforming receivables (Note 8) |                                   |           | 60,765                                   |                |  |                                  |                            | 74,533                                   |                |  |                                  |                            |
| Amounts of executed debt-restructuring projects not<br>reported as nonperforming loans (Note 9)         |                                   |           | 1,163,061                                |                |  |                                  |                            | 1,104,460                                |                |  |                                  |                            |
| Amounts of executed debt-restructuring projects not<br>reported as nonperforming receivables (Note 9)   |                                   |           | 1,428,590                                |                |  |                                  |                            | 1,290,389                                |                |  |                                  |                            |

- Note 1: Nonperforming loans are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the “Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Non-accrued Loans.” Nonperforming receivables are reported to the authorities and disclosed to the public, as required by the Banking Bureau’s letter dated July 6, 2005 (Ref. No. 0944000378).
- Note 2: Ratio of nonperforming loans: Nonperforming loans ÷ Outstanding loans balance.  
Ratio of nonperforming receivables: Nonperforming receivables ÷ Outstanding receivables balance.
- Note 3: Coverage ratio of loans: Allowance for possible losses for loans ÷ Nonperforming loans.  
Coverage ratio of receivables: Allowance for possible losses for receivables ÷ Nonperforming receivables.
- Note 4: The mortgage loan is for house purchase or renovation and is fully secured by housing that is purchased (owned) by the borrower, the spouse or the minor children of the borrowers.
- Note 5: Based on the Banking Bureau’s letter dated December 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 09440010950), small-scale credit loans are unsecured, involve small amounts and exclude credit cards and cash cards.
- Note 6: Other consumers’ banking loans refer to secured or unsecured loans that exclude residential mortgage, cash cards, credit cards and small-scale credit loans.
- Note 7: As required by the Banking Bureau in its letter dated July 19, 2005 (Ref. No. 0945000494), accounts receivable factored without recourse are reported as nonperforming receivables within three months after the factors or insurance companies refuse to indemnify banks for any liabilities on these accounts.
- Note 8: Amounts of executed contracts on negotiated debts that are not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are reported in accordance with the Banking Bureau’s letter dated April 25, 2006 (Ref. No. 09510001270).
- Note 9: Amounts of executed debt-restructuring projects not reported as nonperforming loans or receivables are disclosed to the public in accordance with the Banking Bureau’s letter dated September 15, 2008 (Ref. No. 09700318940) and September 20, 2016 (Ref. No. 10500134790).

**TABLE 5**

**E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**ACQUISITION OF INDIVIDUAL REAL ESTATE AT COSTS OF AT LEAST NT\$300 MILLION OR 10% OF THE PAID-IN CAPITAL  
FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

| Name                        | Property  | Transaction Date         | Transaction Amount               | Payment Term/<br>Payment Status                            | Counterparty                                     | Nature of Relationship | Prior Transaction of Related Counterparty |              |               |        | Price Reference | Purpose of Acquisition                    | Other Terms |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---|-------------|
|                             |   |                          |                                  |  |  |                        | Owner                                     | Relationship | Transfer Date | Amount |                 |   |             |
| Union Commercial Bank Plc.  | Construction of new building for the operation of UCB’s head office             | 2014.12.18<br>2018.07.04 | US\$ 23,834 thousand<br>(Note 1) | US\$20,268 thousand has been paid as of September 30, 2018 | LBL International                                | -                      | -   | -            | -             | \$ -   | Negotiation     | For the operation of UCB’s head office    | None        |
| E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | Construction of new building for Yiwen branch of E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd.    | 2015.06.12<br>2017.11.28 | \$ 402,195<br>(Note 2)           | \$402,195 has been paid as of September 30, 2018           | Zhonglu Construction Co., Ltd., Mr. Lee, Mr. Lee | -                      | -   | -            | -             | -      | Appraisal       | The new branch had been officially opened | None        |
|                             | Construction of new building for Wen Hsin Branch of E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | 2017.11.01<br>2018.09.21 | 421,380<br>(Note 3)              | \$421,380 has been paid as of September 30, 2018           | Chuan Mu Construction Development Inc.           | -                      | -   | -            | -             | -      | Appraisal       | For relocating the branch of E.SUN Bank   | None        |

Note 1: The initial transaction amount was US\$21,835 thousand and additional decoration amount of US\$1,999 thousand.

Note 2: The initial transaction amount was \$410,800 thousand and \$8,605 thousand was decreased due to the adjustments of actual construction area.

Note 3: The initial transaction amount was \$416,000 thousand and \$5,380 thousand was increased due to the adjustments of actual construction area.

**TABLE 6**

**E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**INVESTMENT IN MAINLAND CHINA  
FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Stated Otherwise)**

| Investee<br>Company Name | Main Businesses and Products   | Total Amount of<br>Paid-in Capital | Investment<br>Type | Accumulated<br>Outflow of<br>Investment from<br>Taiwan as of<br>January 1, 2018 | Investment Flows |        | Accumulated<br>Outflow of<br>Investment from<br>Taiwan as of<br>September 30,<br>2018 | %<br>Ownership<br>of Direct or<br>Indirect<br>Investment | Investment Loss | Carrying Value<br>as of<br>September 30,<br>2018 | Accumulated<br>Inward<br>Remittance of<br>Earnings as of<br>September 30,<br>2018 |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|--------|---|--|-----------------|--|---|
|                          |  |                                    |                    |   | Outflow          | Inflow |   |  |                 |  |   |
| E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd. | Deposits, loans, import and export,<br>exchange and foreign exchange<br>business | \$ 9,758,742<br>(Note 1)           | Direct             | \$ 9,758,742  | \$ -             | \$ -   | \$ 9,758,742<br>(Note 1)  | 100  | \$ (15,506)     | \$ 8,857,487                                     | \$ -  |

| Accumulated Investment in<br>Mainland China as of<br>September 30, 2018 | Investment Amount Approved<br>by the Investment Commission,<br>MOEA | Maximum Investment<br>Allowable (Note 2) |
|---|---|--|
| \$9,758,742<br>(Note 1)   | \$9,758,742<br>(Note 1)   | \$92,843,856                             |

Note 1: Translation into New Taiwan dollars at the spot rates on the dates of investment outflow from Taiwan.

Note 2: Based on the Investment Commission’s “Regulation on the Examination of Investment or Technical Cooperation in Mainland China,” investments are limited to larger of 60 % of the Bank’s net assets value or 60% of the Company’s consolidated net assets value.

**TABLE 7**

**E.SUN COMMERCIAL BANK, LTD. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE PARENT COMPANY AND SUBSIDIARIES  
FOR THE NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018  
(In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)**

| No.<br>(Note 1) | Transaction Company         | Counterparty                | Transaction<br>Flow<br>(Note 2) | Description of Transactions (Notes 3 and 5)             |              |               |   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---|
|                 |                             |                             |                                 | Financial Statement Account                             | Amounts      | Trading Terms | Transaction<br>Amount/Total<br>Consolidated Net<br>Revenue or Total<br>Consolidated Assets<br>(%) |
| 0               | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | Union Commercial Bank PLC.  | a                               | Discounts and loans                                     | \$ 2,755,550 | Note 4        | 0.13  |
| 1               | Union Commercial Bank PLC.  | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | b                               | Other financial liabilities                             | 2,755,550    | Note 4        | 0.13  |
| 0               | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd.    | a                               | Due from the Central Bank and call loans to other banks | 7,381,488    | Note 4        | 0.34  |
| 2               | E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd.    | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | b                               | Due to the Central Bank and other banks                 | 7,381,488    | Note 4        | 0.34  |
| 0               | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd.    | a                               | Interest revenues                                       | 167,737      | Note 4        | 0.46  |
| 2               | E.SUN Bank (China), Ltd.    | E.SUN Commercial Bank, Ltd. | b                               | Interest expenses                                       | 167,737      | Note 4        | 0.46  |

Note 1: The parent company and subsidiaries are numbered as follows:

- a. Parent company: 0.
- b. Subsidiaries are numbered sequentially from 1.

Note 2: Transaction flows are as follows:

- a. From parent company to subsidiary,
- b. From subsidiary to parent company, and
- c. Between subsidiaries.

Note 3: For calculating the percentages, asset or liability account is divided by the total consolidated assets and the revenue or expense account is divided by the total consolidated net revenue of the same period.

Note 4: The terms for the transactions between the Company and related parties are similar to those for unrelated parties.

Note 5: Referring to transactions exceeding \$100,000 thousand.